

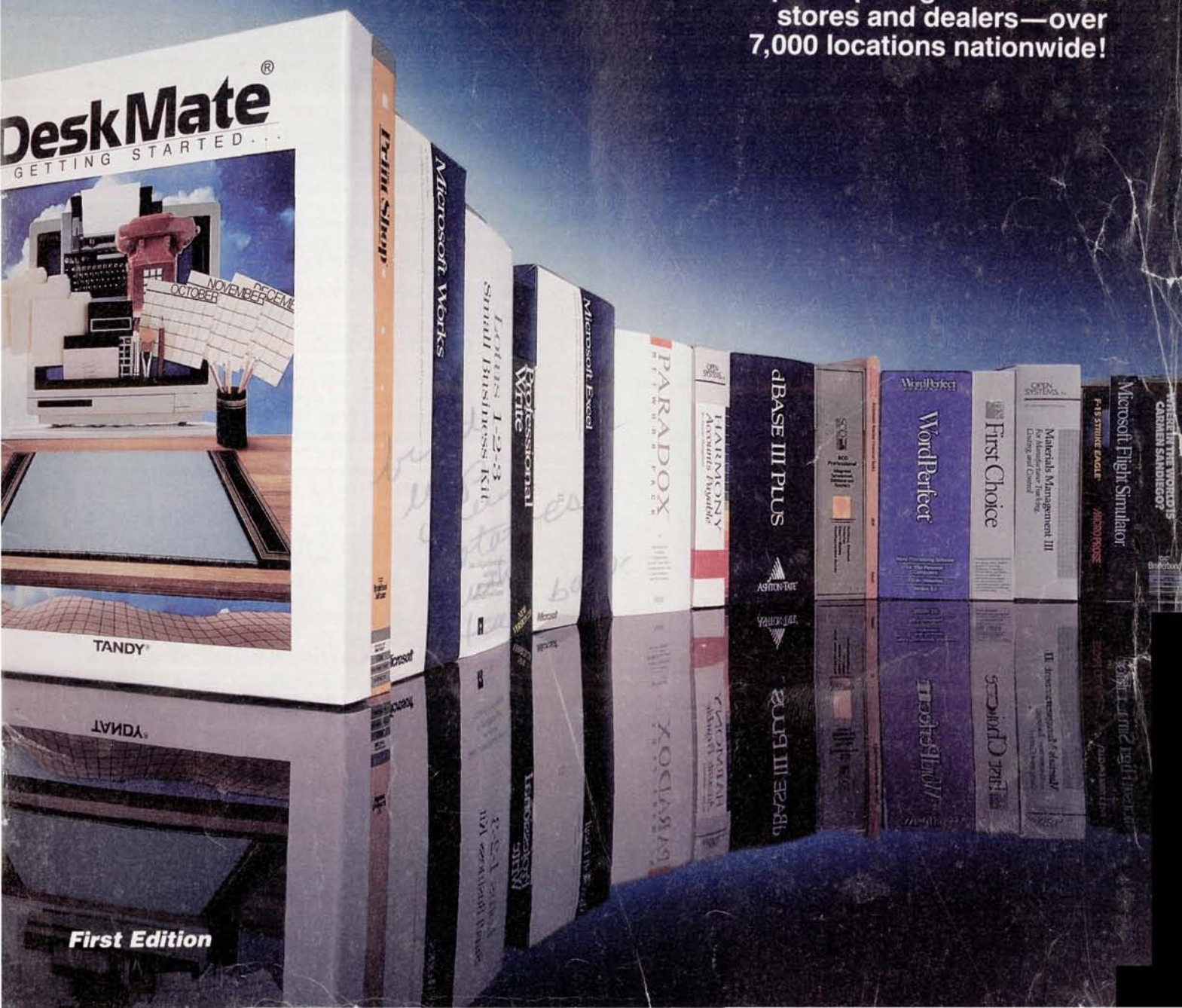
EXPRESSSM ORDER

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Software Buyer's Guide

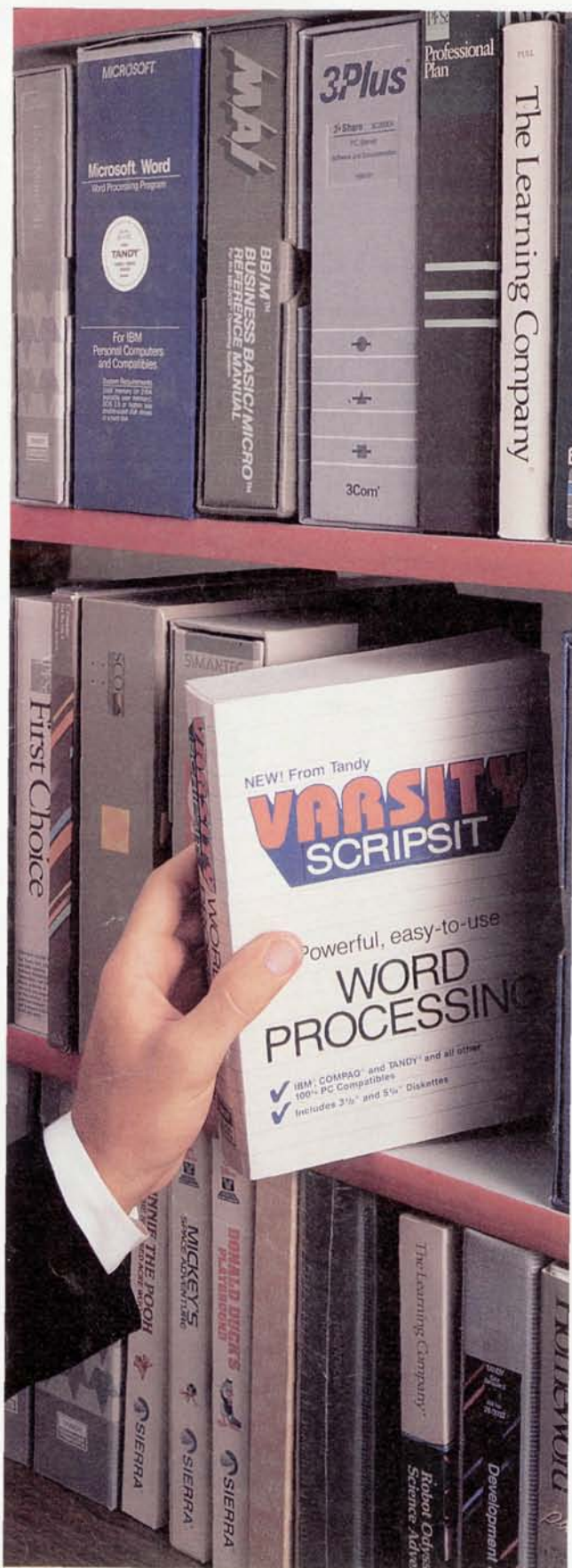
Your guide to over 850 programs
from leading software publishers.

All are available through
Radio Shack Computer Centers
and participating Radio Shack
stores and dealers—over
7,000 locations nationwide!



First Edition

Radio Shack is Your Source



Get Software Fast With Express OrderSM

Because the needs of computer users are so diverse, we've instituted a new service that lets you choose from the broad range of software programs now available. Our new software distribution program, Express Order, is designed to quickly satisfy the needs of business, data processing departments, students, home users—any PC owner!

Extensive Selection

Express Order offers more than 850 programs in its catalog. The programs support the industry-standard operating environments: MS-DOS, XENIX and MS OS/2. In addition, many titles are available to support the operating environments for the Color Computer and the TRS-DOS family of personal computers. Choose from the top names in software.

Easy to Order

Once you've made your selections, you'll find that purchasing your software is very convenient. With Express Order, it's easy to place a software order. Visit your nearby Radio Shack Computer Center, participating store or dealer for assistance in making your software decision. Or, charge your order to your major credit card over the phone by calling toll free 1-800-321-3133.

Price Advantage

Compare the prices, and you'll notice that many of the products in the Express Order Software Buyer's Guide are priced 10, 20, 30% or more below the manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Get More Information

Don't hesitate—find out about the software available to you through Express Order for your operating environment. Choose the programs that meet your application requirements. Then discover how easy it is to order your software choices.

Credit Options

Express Order honors major credit cards, including American Express, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, Discover, MasterCard, Visa and Radio Shack ValuePlus (RSVP). With the ValuePlus consumer revolving credit program, you can purchase your software with your own personal line of credit. Budget your purchases with monthly payments, or pay your balance in full at any time and avoid finance charges for the current billing cycle. Actual payments may vary depending upon your RSVP account balance. Details are available at any nearby Radio Shack Computer Center or participating Radio Shack store or dealer.



for the Best in Software

Easy to Use

The Express Order Software Buyer's Guide is organized so that finding the software that's just right for your needs is easy. The guide is categorized by operating environment: MS-DOS, XENIX, MS OS/2, TRSDOS and Color Computer—and then subcategorized by software function such as word processing, spreadsheet, database or entertainment. The description for each software product highlights the program's major features. You'll find this concise guide helpful in making your software selection.

Within the MS-DOS operating environment, the following categories are used:

Accounting. Includes general ledger, accounts payable, receivable, payroll and more.

Business Management. Includes time and appointment schedulers, project and expense managers and desktop organizers.

Communications. A complete selection of terminal/communications packages to access mainframe computers, an information service or bulletin board.

Database. Helps eliminate the file drawers of papers you maintain.

Desktop Publishing. Programs for creating newsletters, forms, announcements and documents.

Education (Home). Software to help you and your children improve skills.

Entertainment. Programs to keep you and your children entertained, to relax after a hectic day or to liven up a party are listed in this section.

Graphics/Design. Includes everything from professional computer-aided design software to simple "painting" programs. Also includes business charting and forms design.

Industry Specific. Software for doctors, real estate agents, home builders, lawyers, investors, farmers, retailers and others.

Integrated Products. Programs that combine database management, word processing, graphics, telecommunications and more into one package.

Personal/Business Management. You'll find programs to help manage your personal life—finances, investments, and much more—and your business—time and appointment scheduling, project managers and more.

Programming Tools. Computer languages—from BASIC to C—are available.

Spreadsheets. Electronic ledger programs for doing profit and loss projections, sales analysis, budgeting and engineering calculations.

Utilities. RAM disks, conversion programs, print utilities and bar code software are featured in this section.

Word Processing. Save time and effort when you need to prepare correction-free letters, memos and reports.

Standard System Configurations

Software programs in the guide are designed to run on computer systems with the following configurations. If a particular software package requires a different configuration, the requirements will be listed in that program's "Hardware Requirements" section.

MS-DOS: At least 256K RAM, one 360K floppy disk drive, and a monochrome or color graphics adapter (CGA).

Microsoft System V XENIX and SCO XENIX 286: At least 1 MB RAM, 40 MB data storage, and a graphics or text adapter.

SCO XENIX 386: At least 2 MB RAM, 40 MB data storage, and a graphics or text adapter.

Color Computer: At least 32K RAM.

Important Software Notice

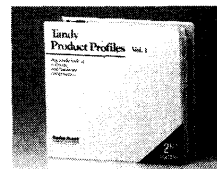
Express Order has made reasonable effort to ensure the accuracy of the information presented by each software manufacturer. The information is subject to change or amendment. See page 83 for additional information on warranties and returns.

HANDY INDEX

	Page
Alphabetical Index	4
Index by Computer	7
DeskMate	9
MS-DOS	
Accounting	12
Communications	19
Database	20
Desktop Publishing	22
Education (Home)	25
Entertainment	30
Graphics/Design	38
Industry Specific	40
Integrated	42
Personal/Business Management ..	44
Programming	46
Spreadsheet	48
Utilities	49
Word Processing	51
Windows and MS OS/2	54
Workgroup Applications	55
XENIX 6000	57
XENIX 286/386	59
Portables	64
TRSDOS	65
Color Computer	
Entertainment	67
Education (Home)	75
Productivity	78

Need an In-Depth Review of Your Software?

Tandy Product Profiles are Your Source for Software Information



Tandy Product Profiles are available exclusively through Radio Shack Computer Centers. The guide includes an in-depth discussion of the features of each Express Order software package, as well as comparison charts of the various software packages. Your Computer Center representative will be glad to review the various software specifications with you.

©Copyright 1988 Tandy Corporation, Fort Worth, Texas 76102. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices apply at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating Radio Shack stores and dealers in the contiguous USA but may vary from store to store. Tandy Corporation cannot be liable for pictorial or typographical errors.

INDEX

Alphabetical Index

Product Page

-A-

13 Ghosts	66
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	78
221-B Baker Street	32
7 Card Stud	70
A Mazing World of Malcolm	
Mortar	70
ABstat	44
Accounting Partner	12
Accounting Partner 3	12
ACE Service Station Package	41
ACTI	44
Agent USA	28
AIDS Education	29
Alphabet Circus	25
ALS 18 C Financial	46
AMORTIZER III	44
AMORTIZER PLUS	44
Ancient Art of War	34
Androne	67
Arcticfox	33
Art Gallery	76
Assembler/Debugger	64
Atom	75
Audio Spectrum Analyzer	78
Aviation (PC 1/3)	64
AwardWare	23

-B-

Back/Rest With Restore	65
Balance of Power	34
Banners	64
Bar Code Driver 102	64
Bar Code Driver 200	64
Bar Code Read/Write 200	64
Bar Code Writer 102	64
Bar Code Writer 200	64
Bard's Tale, The	37
Baseball	71
Basic Builder	41
Basic Builder Bid Estimating	41
Basic Builder Payroll	41
BASIC Compiler	54, 57, 63
BASIC ROM	64
BASIC-09 Tour Guide	75
BASIC-09	81
BBS-PC	19
Bedford Integrated Accounting	12
Bedlam	74
Bible Scenes	76
Big Bird's Special Delivery	77
Bingo Math	75
Biosphere	75
Business Construction Accounting	
System	41
Business Construction Estimating	
System	41
Black Cauldron, The, Hint Book	31
Bravo! General Accounting	12
Bravo! Retail Management	
System	12
Bridge Tutor	71
Business Finance (PC 1/3)	64
Business Statistics (PC 1/3)	64
ByLine	24

-C-

C Compiler	81
Calendars (PC 1/3)	64
California Games	36
Canyon Climber	69
Carbon Copy PLUS	19, 49
Card Games	74
Case of the Mandarin	
Murder, The	32
Cash Budget Management	82
Castle Guard	68
Castle of Tharoggad	69
Cave Walker	73
Celebrity	51
Certificate Library	24
Certificate Maker	24
Championship Boxing	35
Championship Golf	36
Checkers	70
Chemistry Math PC-2	64
Chess Master 2000	37
Chess	71
Children's Writing and Publishing	
Center, The	11, 24, 29
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight	
Simulator	34
Church Management	40
Civil Engineering (PC 1/3)	64

Clowns and Balloons	69
CO/SESSION	19, 49
COBOL Optimizing Compiler	54
Color Backgammon	71
Color Compac	78
Color Computer Artist, The	75
Color Computer Editor/	
Assembler	81
Color Computer Learning Lab	77
Color Cubes	70
Color DeskMate	81
Color Dictionary	79
Color Disk EDTASM	81
Color Disk SCRIPSIT	79
Color File	80
Color File II	80
Color Math	77
Color Profile	80
Color Screen Print Utility	82
Color SCRIPSIT	78
Color SCRIPSIT II	78
Color Stat	82
Comparison Kitchen	25
CompuFilm	38
CompuServe Information	
Services	19
Computer MAD LIBS	11, 29
Conflict in Vietnam	34
Conv3toPC	50
Conv4toPC	50
Cookbook	80
Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch	77
Create With Garfield	29
Crosswords	72
Crusade in Europe	34
Cubic Tic-Tac-Toe	37
Custom Font System	53, 57, 65
Cyrus Chess	71

-D-

DAC Easy Accounting	14
DAC Easy Accounting Tutor	14
DAC Easy Base	20
DAC Easy Bonus Pack	14
DAC Easy Graph + Mate	14
DAC Easy Hold Everything	14
DAC Easy Light	14
DAC Easy Payroll	14
DAC Easy Payroll Tutor	14
DAC Easy Word	51
DB Partner	20
dBASE IV	20, 54
Decision in the Desert	34
Deep Space	32
Deluxe Paint	39
Demolition Derby	67
Demon Attack	70
Desert Rider	73
Designasaurus	29
DeskMate	9, 42
DeskMate 3	81
DeskMate Model 4	65
DeskMate Workgroup	
Companion	9, 42
Destroyer	33
Diagnostic ROM	78
Dino Wars	67
Disk Graphics	80
Disk SCRIPSIT Model III	65
Doane's Ag Disk Farm	
Accounting	40
Dollars and Sense	45
Donald Duck's Playground	76
DonPan	69
Double Back	70
Dow Jones Market Analyzer	45
Downland	69
Dr. HALO III	39
Dracula	78
Drafix 1 Plus	39
Dragon Fire	69
Drinking/Not Drinking Alcohol	29
Dungeons of Daggorath	69
Dynacalc	82

-E-

Earl Weaver's Baseball	35
EGA Paint 2005	39
Electric Webster Spelling	
Checker 4	65
Electric Webster Spelling	
Corrector 4	65
Electrical Engineering I (PC 1/3)	64
Elite Word Disk	79
Enable	43
Engineering Math I (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math II (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math III (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math IV (PC 1/3)	64

Ernie's Magic Shapes	77
Excel	48, 54
Excel Node Pack	56

-F-

F-15 Strike Eagle	33
Facemaker: Golden Edition	25
Falcon	33
Fantasy Scenes	76
Fastback	49
File Rescue Plus	49
filePro 16	21
filePro 16 Plus	21
filePro 16 Plus 3Com	56
filePro 16 Plus Upgrade	21, 57
filePro Transfer	57
Financial Calculator, The	45
First Letters and Words	25
First Shapes	25
Flight Planning PC-2	64
Flight Simulator I	74
Flight Simulator II	74
Flip Side	77
Font Download Utility	22, 53
Font Edit Utility II/12/16	66
Fantasy	24
Fantasy Fonts #2	24
Football	71
For Comment	53
For Comment Network Version	56
Forms Manager	52
Formtool	38
FORTAN Optimizing Compiler	
V 4.1	47
4-in-1 Basic Accounting	12
fpTransfer	21, 58
Framework II	43
FUNDamentals, The	11, 28
Future Magic I: The Sentinel	
World	32

-G-

Galactic Attack	68
Gato	33
Gauntlet	30
GBA Basketball	35
Getting Started Book, PC-2	64
GFL Championship Football	35
GFL Championship Football II	71
Ghana Bwana	73
Ghostbusters	30
Gin Champion	71
GOfer	49, 53
Golf's Best	36
Gomuku and Renju	70
Good Buy	44
Good Lease	44
Grammar Gremlins	26
Graph-in-the-Box	38
Graphics Pak PC-2	64
Graphics Pak ROM	80
Graphics Scrapbook I: Sports	22
Graphics Scrapbook II: Off the	
Wall	22
Graphics Scrapbook III: School	23
Great Plains Accounts	
Payable	17, 55
Receivable	17, 55
Great Plains General Ledger	17, 55
Great Plains Inventory Mgt.	17, 55
Great Plains Network	
Manager	17, 55
Great Plains Order Entry with	
Point of Sale	17, 55
Great Plains Payroll	17, 55
Great Plains Purchase Order	17, 55
Grobot	77
Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia	29
Grolier's Encyclopedia	29
Grover & Rover	77
Gunship	33

-H-

Hall of the Mountain King	66
Halo DPE	23
Handyman	78
Harmony Accounts Payable	13
Harmony Accounts Payable	55
Harmony Accounts Payable-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Accounts Receivable	13
Harmony Accounts Receivable	55
Harmony Accounts Receivable-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Client Accounting	13
Harmony Client Accounting	55
Harmony Client Accounting-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony General Ledger	13
Harmony General Ledger	55

Harmony General Ledger-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Import/Export Utility	13
Harmony Import/Export Utility-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Information Manager	13
Harmony Information Manager	55
Harmony Information Manager-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Inventory	13
Harmony Inventory	55
Harmony Order Entry	13
Harmony Order Entry	55
Harmony Order Entry-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Payroll	13
Harmony Payroll	55
Harmony Payroll-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Spreadsheet	13
Harmony Spreadsheet	55
Harmony Spreadsheet-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony System Manager	13
Harmony System Manager	55
Harmony System Manager-	
LAN Extension	55
Harmony Word Processor	13
Harmony Word Processor	55
Harmony Word Processor-	
LAN Extension	55
Harvard Graphics 2.1	38
Harvard Total Project Manager II	40
Helicopter	33
High Tech Business Graphics	57, 59
HiChhiker	32, 73
Home Publisher	82
Homework II	10, 51
Homework Helper: Math Word	
Problems	27
HOT	50
Hound of the Baskervilles	78
Hunt for Red October, The	34

-I-

Ikari Warriors	30
Images I	76
Images II	76
Images III	76
Impossible Mission 2	30
Instant Pages	10, 38
Instrument Maker	37
Intelligent Backup	49
Interbank Incident, The	74
Introduction to Psychoactive	
Drugs	29
Investment Analysis PC-2	64
Investment Manager	45
Investograph	80
Investor III	46

-J-

Jet	34
-----	----

-K-

Karnov	30
Keep Off the Grass: Marijuana	29
KidTalk	11, 25
Kindercomp: Golden Edition	25
King's Quest I	31
King's Quest I Hint Book	31
King's Quest II	31
King's Quest II Hint Book	31
King's Quest III	31, 73
King's Quest III Hint Book	31
King's Quest IV	31
Klendathu	78
Koronis Rift	74

-L-

Lap-Link	49
Last Ninja, The	32, 73
Learning DOS	28
Learning Library I	25
Learning Library II	25
LeScript 4	65
Let's C	46
Let's Talk	19
Lock On	30
Lode Runner	30
Lotus 1-2-3 Small Business Kit	48
Lovejoy's SAT	29
Lucid 102	64

-M-

Madness and the Minotaur	73
MAI Accounts Payable	18
MAI Accounts Receivable	18
MAI Financial Statements	18
MAI Fixed Assets	18
MAI General Ledger	18

MAI Inventory Control	18
MAI Multi-Company Upgrade	18
MAI Order Entry	18
MAI Payroll	18
MAI Purchase Order	18
MAI Report Writer	18
MAI Sales Analysis	18
Managing for Success	44
Managing Your Money	45
Maniac Mansion	32
Marble Madness	30
Mastering the ECAT	66
Math and Me	27
Math Blaster	27
Math Blaster Plus	27
Math Pak I PC-2	64
Math Pak II PC-2	64
Math Rabbit	27
Math Shop	27
Math Tutor	75
MathTalk	11, 27
MathTalk FRACTIONS	27
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	28
Mean 18	36
Medical Office System	40, 58
Megabug	68
MemoryMate	10, 49
Menu Manager	40
MGI/CADD	39
MICA Accounts Payable	16, 55
MICA Accounts Receivable	16, 55
MICA Applications Manager	16
MICA C3 Cost Control Complete	41
MICA General Ledger	16, 55
MICA Inventory Control	16, 55
MICA Job Cost	16, 55
MICA Network Manager	16, 55
MICA Order Entry	16, 55
MICA Payroll	16, 55
MICA Productivity Interface	16, 55
MICA Sales Invoicing	16, 55
MICA Wizard of POS	16, 41, 55
Mickey's Space Adventure	76
Micro Color Checkers	74
Micro Color Compac	78
Micro Color Games Pak	72
Micro Color Math/Design	77
Micro Color Pinball	74
Micro Illustrator	75
Micro Painter	76
Microbes	68
Microscopic Mission	76
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	47, 54
Microsoft BASIC	
Interpreter XENIX V	63
Microsoft Bookshelf	53
Microsoft C Optimizing	
Compiler	47, 55
Microsoft Chart	38
Microsoft COBOL Optimizing	
Compiler V 3.0	47, 54
Microsoft COBOL XENIX V	63
Microsoft Macro Assembler	
V 5.1	47, 54
Microsoft Pageview	52
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	
V 4.0	47, 55
Microsoft Project	40
Microsoft QuickC Compiler	
V 1.0	47
Microsoft Small Business	
Consultant	44
Microsoft Stat Pack	44
Microsoft Word	52
Microsoft Word Additional Work	
Station	56
Microsoft Word 4.0 Network	56
Microsoft Works	42
Microsoft's Flight Simulator 3.0	34
Might and Magic	32
Millionaire II	37
Miniputt	36
Mixed-Up Mother Goose	25
Moby Dick	78
Model 100 Interface	57
MoneyMate	45
Monster Maze	68
MS OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit	54
Multi Solutions	64
MultiMate Advantage II	52
Multiplan 102	64
Multiplan 3.0	48
Multiplan 4	65
Multiplan II/12	66
Multiplan Node Pack	56
Multivue	81
Music Championship #1	37
Music Studio, The	37
Music Studio 3.0, The	11, 37
Music	75

—N—

Network Courier	19, 55
Network Profile	56
NewsMaster II	24
Newsroom Clip Art Volume 1	24
Newsroom Clip Art Volume 3	24
Newsroom, The	24
Nine Princes in Amber	32
Note-It Plus	48
Number Farm	27
NUTRI-FIT	46

—O—

Official TV Gameshow	36
OmniTerm 2	19
OmniTerm Plus	65
Once Upon a Time	25
One Minute Manager	46
One on One	72
Open Access II	43
Open Access	43
OSAS Accounts Payable	60
OSAS Accounts Receivable	60
OSAS Fixed Assets	60
OSAS General Ledger	60
OSAS Human Resource	
Management	60
OSAS Inventory	60
OSAS Job Cost	60
OSAS Manufacturing Job Cost	60
OSAS Materials	
Management III	60
OSAS Payroll	60
OSAS Project	
Estimating	60
OSAS Purchase Order	60
OSAS Report Writer	60
OSAS Resource	
Manager 286	60
OSAS Resource	
Manager 386	60
OSAS Retail POS	60
OSAS Sales Order	
Processing	60
OSAS Time and Billing	60
Orbiter	33
OS-9 D.L. Logo	81
OS/9 Editor/Assembler	
Development System	81
OS-9 Level Two	81
OS-9 Pascal	81
OS-9 Profile	80
OS-9 Screen Print Utility	82
OS-9 Text Formatter	79
OS-9 With Editor/Assembler	81

—P—

PageMaker	22
PageMaker 3.0	54
PagePerfect	22
Pan	75
Panic Button	70
Paradox 2.0	21
Paradox 2.0 LAN Pack	56
Paradox 2.0 Network Pack	21
Paradox 386	21
PASCAL 2	57
PC Paintbrush for Windows	54
PC-Link	10, 19
PC-Paintbrush	38
PC-Paintbrush Plus	38
PCworks	19
Peanut Butter Panic	77
Pegasus and the Phantom	
Riders	73
Perry Mason	32
Personafile Disk	80
Personal Finance	64, 80
Personal Finance II	80
Personal Finance PC-2	64
Personal Finance With Lotus	46, 48
Personal Portfolio Manager	45
PFS:First Choice	42
PFS:First Publisher	22
PFS:First Publisher Business	
Symbols	22
PFS:First Publisher Christian	
Symbols	22
PFS:First Publisher Decorative	
Fonts	22
PFS:First Publisher Executive	
Fonts	22
PFS:First Publisher Holidays	22
PFS:First Publisher Just For	
Grins	22
PFS:First Publisher Leisure and	
Lifestyles	22
PFS:First Publisher Personal	
Graphics	22
PFS:First Publisher Publications	22

Phantomgraph	82
Pinball	67
Pirates	34
Pitfall II	72
Pitstop II	72
Plan Perfect	48
Pocket Organizer PC-2	64
Point of Sale for	
Real World	41
Polaris	68
Police Quest	31
Police Quest Hint Book	31
Poltergeist	68
Popcorn	69
Precedent Docket Control	
System, The	41, 58
Precedent Legal Accounting	
System, The	41, 58
Print Magic	11, 22
Print Master Plus	23
Print Master Plus Art Gallery I	23
Print Master Plus Art Gallery II	23
Print Shop, The	23
Print Shop Companion, The	23
Print Shop Graphics I, The	23
Print Shop Graphics II, The	23
Print Shop Graphics Library	
Holiday Edition, The	23
PrintPower	23
Professional File	20
Professional LAN Pack	56
Professional Plan	48
Professional Write	51
Profile 16	57
Profile 286	58
Profile 4 Plus	65
Project Nebula	68
Property Management	40
Publishers Paintbrush	39
Pyramid	73

—Q—

Q & A	42
Q & A LAN Pack	56
Q & A Write	51
Quartet	12
Quartet Access	12
Quasar Commander	67
Quattro	48
Questron II	30
QuickBASIC V 4.0	47
Quicken	10, 45
Quincy Mailmate	50

—R—

R Desk	58
R Office Plus	59
R Word Plus	59
R:BASE for DOS	20
R:BASE for OS/2	54
Raaka Tu	73
Rad Warrior	68
Radio Ball	74
Rampage	30
RapidFile	20
Reactoids	70
Reader Rabbit	26
Real Estate PC 1/3	64
Real World Accounts	
Payable	15, 61
Real World Accounts	
Receivable	15, 61
Real World General Ledger	15, 61
Real World Inventory Control	15, 61
Real World Job Cost	15, 61
Real World Order Entry/	
Billing	15, 61
Real World Payroll	15, 61
Real World Purchase Order	15, 61
Real World Sales Analysis	15, 61
Reflex	20
Remote Disk	64
Reports Plus	50
Rescue on Fractalus	74
RightWriter	53
RM/COBOL	57
RM/COBOL 85 Development	
System	46, 63
RM/COBOL Compiler	65
RM/COBOL Runtime Disk	46
RM/FORTRAN	46, 57
RM/FORTRAN SCO 286	63
Robot Battle	72
Rogue	74
Roman Checkers	71
RPM Residential Property	
Management	40

—S—

Sands of Egypt	73
Sardine 102 Disk	64

Sardine 102 ROM	64
Sardine 200 Disk	64
Sardine 200 ROM	64
Sargon III	37
Scenery Disk 7	34
Scenery Disk 11	34
Scenery Disk—Bay Area	34
Scenery Disk—Japan	34
SchoolMate	9
SCO Foxbase Plus	58
SCO Image Builder	59
SCO Lyrix	59
SCO Professional	59
Screen Star	79
SCRIPSIT 100	64
SCRIPSIT 16	57
SCRIPSIT 16 Speller	57
SCRIPSIT 286	59
SCRIPSIT 3	65
SCRIPSIT PC	51
SCRIPSIT Pro 4	65
Seven Spirits of RA	31
Shamus	72
Shanghai	37, 70
Shooting Gallery	69
Sidekick	49
Silent Service	33
Silphed	67
Six Classes of Psychoactive	
Drugs	29
Skiing	71
Slay the Nereis	69
Smart Software System, The	43
SmoothTalker	11, 26
Soko-Ban	36, 72
Solitaire Royale	35
Solo Flight	33
Space Assault	68
Space Quest	31
Space Quest Hint Book	31
Space Quest II	31
Space Quest II Hint Book	31
Spectaculator	82
Speed Reading Tutor IV	26
Spell It!	26
Speller Bee	11, 26
Spidercide	67
Springster	68
SQZ! Plus	48
Star Blaze	69
Star Flight	31
Star Flight Hint Book	31
Star Quest	66
Star Trap	74
Star Trek I	32
Statistical Analysis (PC 1/3)	64
Statistics PC-2	64
Stellar Lifeline	67
Stepping Stones Level I	25
Stepping Stones Level II	25
Stickybear Math	27
Stickybear Math 2	27
Stickybear Numbers	27
Stickybear Parts of Speech	26
Stickybear Reading	26
Comprehension	26
Stickybear Spellgrabber	26
Stickybear Typing	28
Street Sports Basketball	35
Sub Battle Simulator	33, 74
Success With Math I	66
Success With Math II	66
Success With Math III	66
Success With Math IV	66
Summer Games II	36
Sundial	44
Super Bustout	67
Super Pitfall	68
Super ROM 102/200	64
Super Star Ice Hockey	35
Super Star Indoor Sports	35
Super Utility	50
Superbowl Sunday	35
SuperExpert	50
Superkey	50
SuperSCRIPSIT 4	65
Support Group Database	29
Surveying (PC 1/3)	64
Synchronics POS	41

—T—

T-View 80	64
T. CAD Professional	65
Talking Text Writer	26
Tandy Accounts	
Payable	58, 62, 66
Tandy Accounts	
Receivable	58, 62, 66
Tandy Code Read/Write (102)	64
Tandy General Ledger	58, 62, 66

Menu Manager	40
MGI/CADD	39
MICA Accounts Payable	16
MICA Accounts Receivable	16
MICA Applications Manager	16
MICA C3 Cost Control Complete	41
MICA General Ledger	16
MICA Inventory Control	16
MICA Job Costing	16
MICA Network Manager	16
MICA Order Entry	16
MICA Payroll	16
MICA Productivity Interface	16
MICA Sales Invoicing	16
MICA Wizard of POS	16, 41
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	47
Microsoft Bookshelf	53
Microsoft C Compiler	47
Microsoft Chart	38
Microsoft COBOL Optimizing Compiler V 3.0	47
Microsoft Macro Assembler V 5.1	47
Microsoft Pageview	52
Microsoft Pascal Compiler V 4.0	47
Microsoft Project	40
Microsoft QuickC Compiler V 1.0	47
Microsoft Small Business Consultant	44
Microsoft Stat Pack	44
Microsoft Word	52
Microsoft Works	42
Microsoft's Flight Simulator 3.0	34
Might and Magic	32
Millionaire II	37
Miniputt	36
Mixed-Up Mother Goose	25
MoneyMate	45
MultiMate Advantage II	52
Multiplan 3.0	48
Music Championship #1	37
Music Studio, The	37
Music Studio 3.0, The	11, 37
-N-	
Network Courier	19
NewsMaster II	24
Newsroom, The	24
Newsroom Clip Art Volume 1	24
Newsroom Clip Art Volume 3	24
Nine Princes in Amber	32
Note-It Plus	48
Number Farm	27
NUTRI-FIT	46
-O-	
Official TV Gameshow	36
OmniTerm 2	19
Once Upon a Time	25
One Minute Manager	46
Open Access	43
Open Access II	43
Orbiter	33
-P-	
PageMaker	22
PagePerfect	22
Paradox 2.0	21
Paradox 2.0 Network Pack	21
Paradox 386	21
PC-Link	10, 19
PC-Paintbrush	38
PC-Paintbrush Plus	38
PCworks	19
Perry Mason	32
Personal Finance with Lotus	46, 48
Personal Portfolio Manager	45
PFS:First Choice	42
PFS:First Publisher	22
PFS:First Publisher Business Symbols	22
PFS:First Publisher Christian Symbols	22
PFS:First Publisher Decorative Fonts	22
PFS:First Publisher Executive Fonts	22
PFS:First Publisher Holidays	22
PFS:First Publisher Just For Grins	22
PFS:First Publisher Leisure and Lifestyles	22
PFS:First Publisher Personal Graphics	22
PFS:First Publisher Publications	22
Pirates	34
Plan Perfect	48
Point of Sale for Real World	41

Police Quest	31
Police Quest Hint Book	31
Precedent Docket Control System, The	41
Precedent Legal Accounting System, The	41
Print Magic	11, 22
Print Master Plus	23
Print Master Plus Art Gallery I	23
Print Master Plus Art Gallery II	23
PrintPower	23
Print Shop, The	23
Print Shop Companion, The	23
Print Shop Graphics I, The	23
Print Shop Graphics II, The	23
Print Shop Graphics Library Holiday Edition, The	23
Professional File	20
Professional Plan	48
Professional Write	51
Property Management	40
Publishers Paintbrush	39
-Q-	
Q & A	42
Q & A Write	51
Quartet	12
Quartet Access	12
Quattro	48
Questron II	30
QuickBASIC V 4.0	47
Quicken	10, 45
Quincy Mailmate	50
-R-	
Rampage	30
RapidFile	20
R:BASE for DOS	20
Reader Rabbit	26
Real World Accounts Payable	15
Real World Accounts Receivable	15
Real World General Ledger	15
Real World Inventory Control	15
Real World Job Cost	15
Real World Order Entry/Billing	15
Real World Payroll	15
Real World Purchase Order	15
Real World Sales Analysis	15
Reflex	20
Reports Plus	50
RightWriter	53
RM/COBOL 85 Development System	46
RM/COBOL Runtime Disk	46
RM/FORTRAN	46
RPM Residential Property Management	40
-S-	
Sargon III	37
Scenery Disk 7	34
Scenery Disk 11	34
Scenery Disk—Bay Area	34
Scenery Disk—Japan	34
SchoolMate	10
SCRIPSIT PC	51
Seven Spirits of RA, The	31
Shanghai	37
Sidekick	49
Silent Service	33
Six Classes of Psychoactive Drugs	29
Smart System, The	43
SmoothTalker	11, 26
Soko-Ban	36
Solitaire Royale	35
Solo Flight	33
Space Quest	31
Space Quest Hint Book	31
Space Quest II	31
Space Quest II Hint Book	31
Special Timeslip Pegboard Binder	41
Speed Reading Tutor IV	26
Spell It!	26
Speller Bee	11, 26
SQZ! Plus	48
Star Flight	31
Star Flight Hint Book	31
Star Trek I	32
Stepping Stones Level I	25
Stepping Stones Level II	25
Stickybear Math	27
Stickybear Math 2	27
Stickybear Numbers	27
Stickybear Parts of Speech	26
Stickybear Reading	26
Stickybear Reading Comprehension	26
Stickybear Spellgrabber	26
Stickybear Typing	28

Street Sports Basketball	35
Sub Battle Simulator	33
Summer Games II	36
Sundial	44
Superbowl Sunday	35
SuperExpert	50
Superkey	50
Super Star Ice Hockey	35
Super Star Indoor Sports	35
Super Utility	50
Support Group Database	29
-T-	
Talking Text Writer	26
TandyLink Board PC	9
TandyLink Board Plus	9
Telecommuter	19
Telemagic	40
Telepaint	39
Telepics	39
Teleterm-EM	19
Term Paper Writer	29
Test Drive	35
Tetris	36
TEworks	19
Thexder	30
Think Quick	28
Time Line 3.0	40
Timekeeping and Billing	40
Timekeeping Slips	41
Timeslips	40
Toy Shop	37
TracLine Alternate Inventory	18
TracLine Branch Store	41
TracLine Distributing	17, 41, 62
TracLine Integrated Accounting	17
TracLine Purchase Order	18
Tracterories	44
TRSCROSS	50
Turbo Lightning	53
Turbo Pascal	46
TurboTax Personal Series 1040	45
221-B Baker Street	32
Typing Tutor IV	28
-U-	
Ultima IV	32
Ultima V	32
Using 1-2-3, Special Edition	48
Using Microsoft Word, Second Edition	52
Using WordPerfect 5	52
-V-	
Varsity SCRIPSIT	51
Venture	10, 12, 44
VenturPlan	44
VersaCad	39
VersaCad Advanced	39
Vestor	45
Volkswriter 3	52
Volkswriter Deluxe Plus	51
Volkswriter Scientific	52
-W-	
Webster's On-Line Thesaurus II	53
Webster's Professional Spell-Checker	53
Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?	28
Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?	28
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?	28
Windows Filer	20
Windows Spell	53, 54
Wizard of POS	41
Wizardry: Knight of Diamonds	31
Wizardry: Legacy of Llygarnyn	31
Wizardry: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord	31
Wizardry: Return of Werdna	31
Word Attack Plus	26
WordPerfect 4.1	52
WordPerfect 5	52
WordPerfect Executive	42
WordPerfect Junior	51
Words & Figures	51
WordStar 2000 Plus, Legal Edition	52
WordStar 2000 Plus, Personal Edition	52
World Games	36
World Tour Golf	36
Writer Rabbit	26
-X-	
XTREE	49
-Z-	
Zork I	32

Windows-OS/2 Software

Product	Page
dBase IV	54
Excel	54
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	54
Microsoft C Optimizing Compiler	54
Microsoft COBOL Optimizing Compiler	54
Microsoft Fortran Optimizing Compiler	55
Microsoft Macro Assembler	54
Microsoft PASCAL Compiler	55
MS OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit	54
PageMaker 3.0	54
PC Paintbrush for Windows	54
R:Base for OS/2	54
Windows Filer	54
Windows Spell	54

3COM Software

Product	Page
Excel Node Pack	56
FILEPRO 16+ 3Com	56
For Comment Network Version	56
Great Plains Accounts Payable	55
Great Plains Accounts Receivable	55
Great Plains General Ledger	55
Great Plains Inventory	55
Great Plains Network Manager	55
Great Plains Order Entry with Point of Sale	55
Great Plains Payroll	55
Great Plains Purchase Order	55
Harmony Accounts Payable	55
Harmony Accounts Payable-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Accounts Receivable	55
Harmony Accounts Receivable-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Client Accounting	55
Harmony Client Accounting-LAN Extension	55
Harmony General Ledger	55
Harmony General Ledger-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Import/Export Utility-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Information Manager	55
Harmony Information Manager-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Inventory	55
Harmony Inventory-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Order Entry	55
Harmony Order Entry-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Payroll	55
Harmony Payroll-LAN Extension	55
Harmony Spreadsheet	55
Harmony Spreadsheet-LAN Extension	55
Harmony System Manager	55
Harmony System Manager-LAN	55
Harmony Word Processor	55
Harmony Word Processor-LAN Extension	55
MICA Accounts Payable	55
MICA Accounts Receivable	55
MICA General Ledger	55
MICA Inventory	55
MICA Job Cost	55
MICA Network Manager	55
MICA Order Entry	55
MICA Payroll	55
MICA Productivity Interface	55
MICA Sales Invoicing	55
MICA Wizard of POS	55
Microsoft Word 4.0 Network Work Station	56
Multipan Node Pack	56
Network Courier, The	55
Network Profile	56
Paradox 2.0 LAN Pack	56
Professional LAN Pack	56
Q&A LAN Pack	56
Tandy Magnetic Media	58
WordPerfect 5.0 Network Workstation	56

XENIX Software

Product	Page
BASIC Compiler	57
BASIC Compiler (SCO XENIX 286/386)	63
Custom Font Editor	57
filePro 16+ Upgrade	57
fpTransfer	58
High Tech Business Graphics	59
High Tech Business Graphics	57
Medical Office System	58
Model 100 Interface	57
MS BASIC Interpreter (XENIX V/286)	63
MS/COBOL (XENIX V)	63
OSAS Accounts Payable	60
OSAS Accounts Receivable	60
OSAS Fixed Assets	60
OSAS General Ledger	60
OSAS Human Resource Management	60
OSAS Inventory	60
OSAS Job Cost	60
OSAS Manufacturing Job Cost	60
OSAS Materials Management III	60
OSAS Payroll	60
OSAS Project Estimating	60
OSAS Purchase Order	60
OSAS Resource Manager 286	60
OSAS Resource Manager 386	60
OSAS Report Writer	60
OSAS Retail POS	60
OSAS Sales Order Processing	60
OSAS Time and Billing	60
PASCAL-2	57
Precedent Docket Control System, The	58
Precedent Legal Accounting System, The	58
Profile 16	57
Profile 286	58
R Desk	58
R Office Plus	59
R Word Plus	59
RealWorld Accounts Payable	61
RealWorld Accounts Receivable	61
RealWorld General Ledger	61
RealWorld Inventory Control	61
RealWorld Job Cost	61
RealWorld Order Entry/Billing	61
RealWorld Payroll	61
RealWorld Purchase Order	61
RealWorld Sales Analysis	61
RM/COBOL 85 Development System	63
RM/COBOL	57
RM/FORTRAN	57
RM/FORTRAN (XENIX V/286)	63
SCO Foxbase +	58
SCO Image Builder	59
SCO Lyrinx	59
SCO Professional	59
SCRIPSIT 16	57
SCRIPSIT 16 Speller	57
SCRIPSIT 286	59
Tandy Accounts Payable	62
Tandy Accounts Receivable	62
Tandy General Ledger	62
Tandy Magnetic Media Report	62
Tandy Order Entry/Inventory	62
Tandy Payroll	62
Tandy Sales Analysis	62
TELETERM-X (SCO 386)	63
TELETERM-X (XENIX V)	63
TELETERM-X	57
Time Keeping Slips	58
Timeslip Pegboard Binder	58
TracLine Alternate Inventory	62
TracLine Branch Store Retailing	58
TracLine Distributing	62
TracLine Integrated Accounting	62
TracLine Purchase Order	62
TracLine Retailing	62
Unify 3.2	57
Unify 386 XENIX	58
UNIHOST (XENIX)	63
WordPerfect 386	58
XMENU	63
XPD	57
XPD (SCO 386)	63
XTX	57
XTX (SCO 386)	63
XENIX DeskMate	57
XENIX Microsoft Word 3.0	59
XENIX Multiplan	59

Portable Computer Software

Product	Page
Assembler/Debugger	64
Aviation (PC 1/3)	64
Banners (PC 1/3)	64
Bar Code Driver (102)	64
Bar Code Driver (200)	64
Bar Code Writer (102)	64
Bar Code Writer (200)	64
BASIC ROM	64
Business Finance (PC 1/3)	64
Business Finance (PC-2)	64
Business Statistics (PC 1/3)	64
Calendars (PC 1/3)	64
Chemistry Math (PC-2)	64
Civil Engineering (PC 1/3)	64
Electrical Engineering I (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math I (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math II (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math III (PC 1/3)	64
Engineering Math IV (PC 1/3)	64
Flight Planning (PC-2)	64
Getting Started Book (PC-2)	64
Graphics Pak (PC-2)	64
Investment Analysis (PC-2)	64
Lucid 102	64
Math Pak I (PC-2)	64
Math Pak II (PC-2)	64
Multi Solutions	64
Multiplan 102	64
Personal Finance (PC 1/3)	64
Personal Finance (PC-2)	64
Pocket Organizer (PC-2)	64
Real Estate (PC 1-3)	64
Remote Disk	64
Sardine 102 Disk	64
Sardine 102 ROM	64
Sardine 200 Disk	64
Sardine 200 ROM	64
SCRIPSIT 100	64
Statistics (PC-2)	64
Statistical Analysis (PC 1/3)	64
Super ROM 102/200	64
Surveying (PC 1/3)	64
T-View 80	64
Tandy Code Read/Write (102/200)	64
Text Power 200	64
Ultimate ROM II 102	64
Ultimate ROM II 200	64
Write ROM 100	64

TRSDOS Software

Product	Page
Back/Rest With Restore	65
Custom Font System	65
DeskMate Model 4	65
Electric Webster Spelling Checker 4	65
Electric Webster Spelling Corrector 4	65
Font Edit Utility II/12/16	66
Hall of the Mountain King	66
LeScript 4	65
Mastering the ECAT	66
Multiplan II/12	66
Multiplan 4	65
OMNITERM PLUS	65
Profile 4 Plus	65
RM/COBOL Compiler	65
SCRIPSIT Pro 4	65
SCRIPSIT III	65
Star Quest	66
Success With Math I	66
Success With Math II	66
Success With Math III	66
Success With Math IV	66
SuperSCRIPSIT 4	65
T.CAD Professional	65
Tandy Accounts Payable	66
Tandy Accounts Receivable	66
Tandy General Ledger	66
Tandy Inventory Control	66
Tandy Invoice Writer	66
Tandy Payroll	66
Tandy Remote Inventory	66
Tandy W-2 Writer	66
TELETERM-EM	66
13 Ghosts	66
ToolBelt Utilities	65

Color Computer Software

Product	Page
A Mazing World of Malcolm	
Mortar	70
Androne	67
Art Gallery	76
Atom	75
Audio Spectrum Analyzer	78
Baseball	71
BASIC-09	81
BASIC-09 Tour Guide	75
Bedlam	74
Bible Scenes	76
Big Bird's Special Delivery	77
Bingo Math	75
Biosphere	75
Bridge Tutor	71
C Compiler	81
Canyon Climber	69
Card Games	74
Cash Budget Management	82
Castle Guard	68
Castle of Tharoggad	69
Cave Walker	73
Checkers	70
Chess	71
Clowns and Balloons	69
Color Backgammon	71
Color Computer Artist, The	75
Color Computer Editor/Assembler	81
Color Computer Learning Lab	77
Color Cubes	70
Color DeskMate	81
Color Dictionary	79
Color Disk EDTASM	81
Color Disk SCRIPSIT	79
Color File	80
Color File II	80
Color Math	77
Cookbook	80
Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch	77
Color Profile	80
Color Screen Print Utility	82
Color SCRIPSIT	78
Color SCRIPSIT II	78
Color Stat	82
Crosswords	72
Cyrus Chess	71
Demolition Derby	67
Demon Attack	70
Desert Rider	73
DeskMate 3	81
Diagnostic ROM	78
Dino Wars	67
Disk Graphics	80
Donald Duck's Playground	76
DonPan	69
Double Back	70
Downland	69
Dracula	78
Dragon Fire	69
Dynacalc	82
Dungeons of Daggorath	69
Elite Word Disk	79
Ernie's Magic Shapes	77
Fantasy Scenes	76
Flight Simulator I	74
Flight Simulator II	74
Flip Side	77
Football	71
Galactic Attack	68
GFL Championship Football II	71
Ghana Bwana	73
Gin Champion	71
Gomuku and Renju	70
Graphics Pak ROM	80
Grobot	77
Grover & Rover	77
Handyman	78
Hitchhiker	73
Home Publisher	82
Hound of the Baskervilles	78
Images I	76
Images II	76
Images III	76
Interbank Incident, The	74
Investograph	80
King's Quest III	73
Klendathu	78
Koronis Rift	74
Last Ninja, The	73
Madness and the Minotaur	73
Math Tutor	75
Megabug	68
Mickey's Space Adventure	76

Color Computer Software

Product	Page
Microbes	68
Micro Color Checkers	74
Micro Color Compac	78
Micro Color Games Pak	72
Micro Color Math/Design	77
Micro Color Pinball	74
Micro Illustrator	75
Micro Painter	76
Microscopic Mission	76
Moby Dick	78
Monster Maze	68
Multivue	81
Music	75
One on One	72
OS-9 D.L. Logo	81
OS-9 Editor/Assembler Development System	81
OS-9 Level Two	81
OS-9 Pascal	81
OS-9 Profile	80
OS-9 Screen Print Utility	82
OS-9 Text Formatter	79
OS-9 with Editor/Assembler	81
Pan	75
Panic Button	70
Peanut Butter Panic	77
Pegasus and the Phantom Riders	73
Personafile Disk	80
Personal Finance	80
Personal Finance II	80
Phantomgraph	82
Pinball	67
Pitfall II	72
Pitstop II	72
Polaris	68
Poltergeist	68
Popcorn	69
Project Nebula	68
Pyramid	73
Quasar Commander	67
Raaka Tu	73
Rad Warrior	68
Radio Ball	74
Reactoids	70
Rescue on Fractalus	74
Robot Battle	72
Rogue	74
Roman Checkers	71
Sands of Egypt	73
Screen Star	79
7 Card Stud	70
Shamus	72
Shanghai	70
Shooting Gallery	69
Silpheed	67
Skiing	71
Slay the Nereis	69
Soko-Ban	72
Space Assault	68
Spectaculator	82
Spidercide	67
Springster	68
Star Blaze	69
Star Trap	74
Stellar Lifeline	67
Sub Battle Simulator	74
Super Bustout	67
Super Pitfall	68
Telewriter Disk	79
Telewriter Tape	79
Temple of ROM	67
Tennis	71
Tetris	72
Thexder	67
Time Bound	77
TRSCOPY	82
TSEdit	79
TSSPELL	79
TSWORD	79
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	78
Type Mate	75
Typing Tutor	75
Varloc	72
Videotex	78
VIP Integrated	81
VIP Writer	79
Vocabulary Tutor I	77
Vocabulary Tutor II	77
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?	76
Wildcatting	70
Winnie the Pooh	76
Zork I	73

DESKMATE® SOFTWARE INTERFACE

**Enjoy the Look and Feel of
Easy-to-Use DeskMate Software
In a Wide Variety of Programs**



At last—an easy-to-use graphics interface for Tandy and other PC-compatible computers. Tandy's new DeskMate User Interface gives an expanding selection of MS-DOS-based applications a similar operating environment. This makes it easy to move from one software package to another . . . to learn new programs quickly . . . and to operate different types of software with uniform and understandable commands.

Until now, when you bought a new software program, you had to learn a totally new system. Each manufacturer had its own

set of commands for its own program. Function keys served different purposes from program to program. In all, everything looked and felt so different that even experienced users could become frustrated and confused when switching applications. And naturally, this problem could play havoc on the new user.

The DeskMate Interface gives MS-DOS users a welcome uniformity in operation. DeskMate has been licensed to a number of vendors, so that each of their software packages has the same user-friendly "look and feel".

Our proven DeskMate format uses pop-up dialogue boxes and handy pull-down menus to select operations. Function keys work similarly from application to application. The graphic interface makes it simple to see where you are within the program—so you can quickly make a selection using the keyboard, or, for even easier operation, a mouse.

The advantages are clear. Software is easier to learn than ever. New users can be up and running in no time. And the continuity between DeskMate-based programs makes it a snap to move on to new software applications. Look for programs with the DeskMate logo!

MS-DOS: DeskMate

DeskMate—Our Easiest-to-Use Productivity Tool Ever!

- **Easy-to-Use Graphic Design with Dialogue Boxes and Pull-Down Menus**
- **Provides Continuity Between Different Applications**
- **Similarity in Commands and Functions Makes Learning New Software a Snap**

DeskMate®. Put your computer to work the very first day with a variety of practical applications. This latest version of our popular DeskMate software lets you write, organize, budget, schedule events and much more! And since the same commands are used throughout, all applications function in a similar manner. And for even easier operation, you can add a mouse for "point and click" convenience. With Text, you'll find an easy-to-use text entry and editing system. Some of the features include a spelling checker, headers, footers, boldface and underline! You can merge the information from the Address Book to add that personal touch to form letters or just print mailing labels. Calendar lets you schedule appointments and keep track of important annual events such as birthdays and anniversaries. Once the annual event is entered, it will automatically appear in Calendar each year. DeskMate also has built-in help, and three separate tutorials to help you get started.

Also included is PC-LinkSM, an innovative and informative on-line service that helps you maximize the power of your personal computer. With PC-Link and an optional modem, you can chat live with PC owners from around the country, pose questions to leading software publishers and get fast, direct answers. A modem also lets you take advantage of the Phone Accessory program. No matter where you are within DeskMate, you can quickly look up and automatically dial important phone numbers! The Draw application allows you to cut, copy and paste clip art into text documents as well as flip, rotate and zoom in on your work. Worksheet gives you a simple 99-row by 99-column spreadsheet. With Filer and Form Setup, you can create a personal database to keep track of a home inventory, recipes, an audio or video tape library and other listings. And for the pure fun of it, you can test your skill with the Hangman word game. The DeskMate desktop is fully configurable and allows you to easily run all of the DeskMate applications listed above, plus those from other software publishers, especially those that incorporate the DeskMate User Interface (look for programs with the DeskMate logo). And for use in a workgroup, add the DeskMate Workgroup Companion (see below).

25-1250 99.95

Shared Productivity Through Workgroups

DeskMate Workgroup Companion

Share information throughout the office! Workgroup Companion enhances DeskMate with an alarm function that reminds you of important dates and times. Talk allows you to communicate immediately to others in the workgroup, while Forum invites comments and helps create action items. Other applications include Mail Bridge, a step-saving mail "transport" system, and Task Switch, which allows TandyLink and other network software to coexist in harmony. The Telephone Central gives you a message center and shared "in/out" board.

All you need is a copy of DeskMate (25-1250) at each station. Two computers can be connected using an RS-232 cable. It's also easy to connect workgroups with more than two computers in a TandyLink or 3Com workgroup.

Workgroup Companion. 25-1251 149.95

TandyLink Board Plus. For Tandy 1000 HX/EX.
26-5602 119.95

TandyLink Board PC. For all other Tandy PC-compatibles.
26-5601 119.95

SchoolMate™

SchoolMate is an integrated collection of applications and utilities designed to assist students, teachers and administrators in organizing and creating information, and in managing application software, time and resources.



The basic building blocks of SchoolMate are DeskMate and 3Com 3+Share. This program addresses some of the unique needs of educators and students. SchoolMate is capable of accepting basic student information from the administrator's stand-alone or 3Com-compatible administrative software.

For the students, personalized desktops provide access to teacher-scheduled instructional applications, as well as DeskMate applications.

For the teacher, the SchoolMate classroom management software provides tools—a roster, grade book, and exam maker—to automate processes that are time-consuming; and a lesson scheduler, to schedule student access to the system.

25-1241 999.95

DESKMATE APPLICATIONS

Venture

Venture is the first comprehensive software system developed just for the emerging business. Venture features a business plan builder, word processor, spreadsheet, file manager and



general ledger with check writing. The system also contains sample financial reports, models, documents and agreements to relieve the entrepreneur the drudgery of developing these necessary systems. Whether you're starting a new business or pushing for profitable growth in an established one, whether you're a consultant to many clients or the manager of a corporate group, Venture is the only software you need. If you can answer a few serious questions about your venture, Venture will automatically generate your business plan. When you meet with sources of capital and financing, you'll be prepared. Then you can easily transfer the plan to budgets. Compare ongoing actuals to estimates. Play "what if . . . ?" scenarios using real numbers. You can control finances. Stay on top of your cash position. Have accurate, instant balance sheets, profit/loss statements and other financial reports. Venture is more than a software program. It's a blueprint for success from some of America's leading experts in emerging business.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Star Software Systems.

25-1249 349.00

QUICKEN

Quicken is checking and finance software for personal, home business and small business use. Quicken is truly easy-to-use and extremely fast. It saves hours of time versus doing book-



keeping by hand. Quicken automates bill paying—it writes and prints your recurring checks on your printer automatically. It keeps your check register organized and accurate. Quicken categorizes your income and expenses and allocates transactions to up to 15 different categories. Quicken does financial reports, including income and expenses by category, budgets, itemized tax deductions, and expenses by project or rental property. It performs all reconciliation calculation for balancing with the bank statement and helps diagnose reconciling problems. In business, Quicken schedules your payments, shows your cash flow, and reminds you when bills are coming. Quicken prints payroll checks and keeps payroll records. Quicken tracks accounts payable, accounts receivable and income/expenses (P&L) by job or client. An optional Transfer to Lotus 1-2-3 Utility is available from Intuit for custom-tailored reports. Quicken is truly easy-to-use because it uses the DeskMate User Interface. And because it does single-entry bookkeeping, its screens look and work just like the checkbook you use now. There's absolutely no accounting terminology to learn, no "debits," no "credits." Supports multiple accounts, transactions per account limited only by disk space. Includes order form and samples of computer checks which are approved for all financial institutions.

Hardware Requirements: 512K or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Intuit.

25-1246 49.95

MemoryMate

Unlike structured databases, MemoryMate is free-form and works intuitively. Once you enter a record (up to 60 lines each), every single word, phrase and date is automatically indexed



and cross-indexed, which means that MemoryMate can find that record later by using any word, date,

or phrase in it. And since MemoryMate is memory-resident, it's always available—you can access it while other programs are running. Just enter your memos, notes, tables—anything—using the built-in word processor, then you can always access the information you need with any word or phrase you enter. Only requires fifteen commands that are

always on-screen for convenient reference.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two floppy drives.

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.

25-1247 69.95

HomeWord II

HomeWord II is a powerful new version of the popular HomeWord word processing system. It contains many new functions and features, yet still retains the flexibility that made the original version a bestseller. Other new features include an integrated graphics editing package for inclusion of graphics in documents, an outline processor, a thesaurus and spelling checker. HomeWord II is not copy protected, and is completely compatible with the latest hardware, including expanded memory, hard disk, mouse support and the new faster 80286 and 80386 microprocessors. New HomeWord II is easy to learn, easy to use, inexpensive and powerful. With features comparable to word processors costing hundreds more, it's the perfect word processor for home or small business use.



on the ease-of-use introduced in the original HomeWord by featuring

"What-you-see-is-what-you-get" text screens, pull-down menus and dialogue boxes. Other new features include an integrated graphics editing package for inclusion of graphics in documents, an outline processor, a thesaurus and spelling checker. HomeWord II is not copy protected, and is completely compatible with the latest hardware, including expanded memory, hard disk, mouse support and the new faster 80286 and 80386 microprocessors. New HomeWord II is easy to learn, easy to use, inexpensive and powerful. With features comparable to word processors costing hundreds more, it's the perfect word processor for home or small business use.

Hardware Requirements: 512K or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

25-1266 89.95

Here's an on-line service that uses the DeskMate interface to make it easy to use. Containing the terminal package necessary to run all PC-compatible computers, PC-Link is the



lowest-priced full service network available. For only \$9.95 a month you get unlimited access to a wide

range of services including up-to-the-minute news, the encyclopedia, the Tandy Hotline and much more. No surcharges for 1200 bps access either! Includes monthly subscription to PC-Link magazine. You will find PC-Link very friendly and easy to use. You don't have to memorize any complicated commands. All you do is select options from the colorful, easy-to-read menus. Think of it—you can chat with friends and send mail. Play games with people all over the country, or access thousands of programs, including previews of "hit" software. Includes User Guide, Local Access Phone Numbers, one free month of service, PC-Link software and more.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and modem.

Support: Quantum Computer Services, Inc.

25-1255 29.95

Instant Pages

Instant Pages is a page layout program which allows users to quickly and easily create effective forms, newsletters and diagrams without expensive hardware. It comes complete with



over 100 ready-to-use forms for creating newsletters, invoices, receipts, purchase orders, employee

records, inventory lists, work orders, flow diagram, expense reports and statements. Use them as guidelines or modify them to suit your purpose. You can also create your own customized calendars, organization charts, phone message forms, floor plans, signs or memos. Instant Pages lets you move, copy, paste and undo blocks or text on-screen, or cut blocks from one document to another. For newsletters, Instant Pages provides any number of columns. Its full-featured text processor supports right, left and full justification with re-justification of word-wrapped text. You can also import text from other software programs. Instant Pages accepts any standard ASCII text file. Line and box drawing features let you draw single or double-line boxes of any size, anywhere on your page.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Electronic Arts.

25-1262 44.95

DESKMATE APPLICATIONS

Home Education and Computer Literacy

The FUNdamentals

An exciting and simple introduction to computers, computer vocabulary and computer concepts. FUNdamentals uses tutorials, games and graphics to explain hardware, software, DOS, DeskMate, communications and more. Features 16-color graphics, sound and animation.



Support: Radio Shack.

For Tandy 1000 SL. 25-1233 19.95

For Tandy 1000 TL. 25-1236 19.95

MathTalk

Improves children's math skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a highly unique approach, children are able to enter their own math problems and receive individualized graphic and spoken help that is specific to each problem. MathTalk learning modules include



MathBook, Solve It, Scoreboard, Table Talk & Mystery Number and Record Files.

Hardware Requirements: 384K.

Support: First Byte.

90-3366 (Available 10/30/88) 34.95

KidTalk

A word processor which helps children improve their reading and writing skills and guides them in communicating their ideas more effectively. Through KidTalk's unlimited text-to-speech capabilities, children can hear text spoken letter-by-letter, word-by-word or sentence-by-sentence as they type. Parents can assist their children in writing stories which will encourage the learning of basic words and the assembly of sentences. For ages 3-10.



Support: First Byte.

90-3365 (Available 10/30/88) 34.95

Speller Bee

An educational software program that helps children improve their spelling skills. Children are able to create 32 of their own spelling lists with each list containing 10 words of up to fifteen letters in length. Contains 150 pre-stored spelling words each at a different level of difficulty. Teaches through three Bee Games: Scramble, Search and Detective. With each game, Speller Bee keeps children's spelling scores and allows them to enter their initials so they can compete with their friends. For ages 5-10.



Support: Radio Shack.

25-1232 (Available 9/30/88) 34.95

A software-only, text-to-speech synthesis product. Accepts plain English text either from the keyboard or from a text file and automatically synthesizes the text into a clear and smooth-sounding adult male or female voice. Both children and adults will enjoy creating talking messages and story telling limited only by your imagination. Does not require any additional hardware to operate.



Support: First Byte.

90-3368 (Available 10/30/88) 34.95

Computer MAD LIBS

An exciting new version of the MAD LIBS game people have been playing in tablet form for years. Revolutionary built-in speech technology allows you to hear your stories spoken with hilarious results. It is an entertainment and learning opportunity for "kids" of all ages. Get ready for



hours of fun.

Support: First Byte.

90-3348 (Available 10/30/88) 19.95

MS-DOS Creativity Programs

Print Magic

As versatile as your imagination, and just as easy to use! You can create inspired cards, flyers, certificates, stationery and banners with virtually no restriction. Once you've



picked your typefaces and graphics, you can modify them to suit your fancy. Invert them.

Flip them. Or resize them and place them anywhere on the page. Create impressive borders to enhance your designs.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Epyx.

25-1265 54.95

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center

Here's an exciting new way for children to create, design and print illustrated reports, letters, stories, newsletters and more. The Children's Writing & Publishing Center adds



a new dimension to word processing and desktop publishing. It provides a dynamic tool that

entertains and helps build children's written communication skills. Children can use powerful word processing, pictures and page layout capabilities to create impressive documents that sparkle with imaginative design and illustration. Stimulates children to explore the world of writing

and natural creativity.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1237 (Available 10/30/88) 54.95

The Music Studio 3.0

A complete music composition and editing tool for your Tandy computer. This all-new version takes advantage of the DeskMate interface and sound capabilities of your



Tandy computer. New features include mouse, keyboard or joystick-controlled on-screen

editing—like a musical word processor. You can edit and play up to three songs at one time. Improved notation including beaming, slurs, quintuplets, crescendo and diminuendo, guitar chords, octave setting marks, changeable staff types, triple forte and pianissimo settings. "Juke Box" feature lets you play back any selection of songs while unattended. Also features a digitized sound editor to create and edit new sounds from the new Tandy digital sound chip. High-quality printer output plus support for laser printers. Includes MIDI input for real-time recording of music from MIDI keyboards or compatible electronic instruments. MIDI out with 16 channels, modifiable parameters and MIDI clock control.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1234 (Available 10/30/88) 79.95

SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Quartet

A complete accounting system that performs the four major accounting functions. General Ledger prints a Trial Balance, Income Statement and Balance Sheet and provides for journal entries. Accounts Receivable records customer sales and credit memos, prints invoices and statements and provides for reports such as aged accounts receivable and estimated income. Accounts Payable allows entry of expenses and vendor invoices, and writes checks. It automatically calculates sales tax and discounts. It will automatically select items for payment based on due date and discount dates or allow selection of invoices individually for payment. It prints a Cash Requirements report and a Payment Register. Payroll calculates federal, state and city taxes. It tracks current, quarterly and yearly amounts for earnings and deductions, and prints payroll checks. It prints W-2s and allows changing of the W-2 format if the design changes.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1146 199.95

Quartet Access

An on-line Query and Report Writer for the Quartet Accounting software. With its ready-made data dictionaries and user-friendly interface, it is a product for every Quartet user. Quartet Access may be used to print reports according to your own formats, act as a bridge to Multiplan, Lotus 1-2-3 or a word processor, print mailing labels and answer ad-hoc queries. Designs and formats your own reports, too. Requires Quartet (25-1146).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: DCM Data Products.

90-3247 199.00

4-in-1 Basic Accounting

Integrates accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, payroll and special functions in one package. Accounts Receivable allows maintenance of customer data and prints lists and labels. Handles processing of regular and recurring sales, CR/DR memos, finance charges and cash receipts transactions. Handles processing of regular and recurring bills payable and disbursement transactions. General Ledger handles recurring general ledger transactions. Offers on-line help, automatic installation, reports print to the screen, handles three checking accounts and has simple backup procedures.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives (hard drive recommended).

Support: Users receive one free hour of telephone support from RealWorld. A support subscription plan is available.

90-3083 595.00

Bravo! General Accounting System

An affordable, yet comprehensive solution to the small business' general ledger, accounts payable and payroll needs. This multiuser system can be integrated with Bravo! Retail Management System to provide retailers with a complete "front counter to back room" business management system. Use the system to stay informed of bottom line profits, track profit and cost trends, identify overdue invoices and cash needed to meet upcoming bills, and handle over 1200 departments and subaccounts. You'll know your costs immediately without taking inventory each month and receive separate aged analyses for "must pay" and "almost must pay" vendors. Calculates all taxes and lets you pay employees on virtually any basis. Multiple user capabilities require Concurrent PC-DOS available from Digital Research.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Armor Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3192 695.00

Bedford Integrated Accounting

A sleekly designed package that handles basic accounting requirements. Bedford comes with modules for general ledger, accounts receivable (including invoicing), accounts payable, inventory, job costing, and 50-state payroll. All six modules fit on a single floppy disk. Bedford lets you keep on-line transaction details for the year to date. The user's guide is easy to read and the accounting manual is a worthwhile guide for many smaller businesses without a professional accountant on staff. Bedford's quick installation, setup and straightforward menu system are exceptional.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy disk drives.

Support: Bedford Software Corp.

90-3305 219.00

Venture

Venture has been developed with the entrepreneur in mind. It contains an integrated system of a word processor, spreadsheet, file manager, general ledger, accounts receivable, check writer and invoicing system.



Venture contains a number of templates which make the business of

starting a business much easier. On-line help, memory resident calculator and calendar, access to DOS and full integration between modules make this system a very powerful business tool.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: Star Software Systems.

25-1249 349.00

Accounting Partner

The Accounting Partner is a complete accounting system designed for a small growing business. The system offers a complete general ledger and check writing. Also includes accounts receivable module with customer invoicing and statements, and accounts payable module featuring purchase order writing, a full multi-state payroll module with paychecks and government reporting. Customized reports can be created using DB Partner (90-0216).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided by Star Software for a nominal fee.

90-0112 129.00

The Accounting Partner 3

Contains the five most commonly requested business modules: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable with Invoicing, Accounts Payable with Purchasing, Multi-Staff Payroll and Inventory Control. In addition, the Accounting Partner 3 includes an integrated spreadsheet system to facilitate Financial Analysis and memory-resident "Pop-up", Help, Calculator, Calendar and Account Lookup utilities.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, hard disk drive.

Support: Provided by Star Software for a nominal fee.

90-3321 349.00

Bravo! Retail Management System

Perfect for small, growing product or service-oriented retail businesses. Includes point of sale, accounts receivable, billing and inventory control. May be configured to interact with up to eight cash registers. Accepts multiple tendering, supports bar code systems, balances cash drawer, updates customer accounts and calculates sales commissions. Offers automatic price computation from cost, by markup/markdown, or by profit percent, rank item inventory tracking and reporting, and custom report formatting. May be integrated with optional accounts payable, general ledger and payroll system. (Bravo! General Accounting, 90-3192).

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Armor Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3076 695.00

HARMONY ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: All Harmony software requires Harmony System Manager (25-1212), 512K and hard disk.

Support: Provided by Open Systems for a nominal fee.

Harmony System Manager

With Harmony's System Manager, you can bid farewell to complicated installation. Application links let you control the information flow between applications. And there are many configuration options, so you can create the system you need most. You'll be able to back up and restore entire data paths, and have other convenient maintenance utilities for changing companies or clients, designating screen colors, and rebuilding files. Up to three printers may be defined. Plus, you can have separate report and form printers so that you won't have to switch between stock paper and forms and back again. Includes password security.

25-1212 99.00

Harmony General Ledger

Use Harmony's General Ledger to maintain your journals, log recurring entries and generate audit trails. Produce reconciliation and historical reports, financial statements and informative documents. Includes multiple profit center capabilities to track up to 99 profit centers. Budget and last year comparisons identify performance trends, and check reconciliation compares your books and your bank statements. Bar chart graphics translate columns of numbers into a colorful format. Other functions include loan analysis and payment schedules.

25-1201 399.00

Harmony Accounts Payable

Dramatically improves your cash-flow management. Includes flexible payment structure to keep track of staggered and partial payments. You can print 1099 forms, simplifying the task of meeting government reporting requirements. General Ledger interface reduces entry time and errors. Disbursement information is automatically posted directly into General Ledger's bank reconciliation file.

25-1205 399.00

Harmony Accounts Receivable

A powerful accounting solution. With open item or balance forward statements, you can control the amount of detail you show on the statement. You can also keep detailed customer histories—including customer invoices, receipts and credits. With payment tracking, you can tell who is taking cash discounts and who is not paying on time. General Ledger interface records sales automatically so that you won't have to rekey entries. Order Entry required for invoice printing.

25-1204 399.00

Harmony Payroll

Enter time tickets, print paychecks, keep payroll information on file for quarterly and yearly reporting purposes and print W-2 forms at year-end. A multi-state and locality function, as well as a flexible deductions function, lets you calculate and track local, state and federal tax withholdings. Spreadsheet-like formulas handle a wide range of employee deductions. Magnetic media reporting summarizes the payroll information you need to meet government requirements, including W-2s and worksheets for Form 941. Handles piece rate and shift differential payments to employees.

25-1203 599.00

Harmony Inventory

Helps you make sound sales and purchasing decisions. The system is adaptable, and can be as simple or as complex as you need. The Multiple Warehouse function keeps track of stock in various locations. LIFO/FIFO costing eliminates guesswork. And with intelligent pricing, your price structure can be as simple or as complex as you like. The built-in

economic order quantity calculator simplifies purchasing decisions. Purchasing and sales histories help you identify seasonal demands, while the physical inventory subsystem simplifies the process of taking inventory.

25-1202 599.00

Harmony Order Entry

Process orders through picking, packing and shipping. Reduce data entry time and errors with multiple order types, such as blanket and recurring orders, drop shipments, quotations, cash, returns and regular orders. You can print invoices immediately upon shipment or in batch. Sales history of each invoice line item will give you valuable information for analyzing business trends and future growth areas. With the optional Inventory interface, data entry time is reduced.

25-1207 599.00

Harmony Word Processor

A powerful business solution that can significantly increase your productivity while making word processing easy and intuitive. Includes a spell checker to help you catch errors that might otherwise slip by. With file merge you can personalize form letters by inserting names and addresses from your customer and vendor files. You can merge charts and reports, and then add additional text and reorganize the information to meet your specific presentation needs.

25-1211 99.00

Harmony Spreadsheet

A powerful solution for business planning and analysis. Financial functions turn your computer into a financial calculator with which you can analyze the impact of time and interest variables on your business. Perform mathematical, statistical, logical and financial functions. You can access Harmony files too, which means you can pull information from the Information Manager and accounting files into the Spreadsheet. Save the Spreadsheet data as a word processing file to include in reports or other documents. Bar chart graphics from Spreadsheet data make comparisons of "What if?" scenarios fast and easy to understand.

25-1210 99.00

Harmony Information Manager

Create custom files not found in off-the-shelf software and combine information from these and other Harmony files for use in a variety of ways. File look-ups save you time while user-defined formulas let you create new fields from existing fields. And records can be created using keyed or sequential files. The application generator helps you create custom solutions using features of the system that don't require programming. A label generator and a report writer let you create custom reports from virtually any file in the system.

25-1209 199.00

Harmony Import/Export Utility

Lets you move Harmony files to and from the following formats: Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Symphony, dBase II, III and III plus, ASCII and DIF (Data Interchange Format). Information Manager recommended.

90-3336 79.00

Harmony Client Accounting

Designed for CPAs, public accountants, bookkeepers or other users who need a sophisticated accounting program to maintain their own or clients' books. Client Accounting includes all the features of Harmony's General Ledger application, plus some powerful new features. Includes expanded financial reporting capabilities and user-defined formats. W-2s, 1099s and other government forms can be produced from templates you can modify. Quick client setup reduces initial costs. Depreciation schedules, using straight line, Sum-of-the-Years digits, declining balance, or ACRS give you accurate financial reporting data for capital items.

25-1206 799.00

DAC SOFTWARE

Dac-Easy Accounting

This new version brings you greater power and performance. There are still seven powerful accounting modules that work in perfect harmony as one system: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Purchase Order, Billing, and Budgeting. The software has been redesigned in "C" language, and the enhancements in speed, flexibility and operation are tremendous. New enhancements include multiple company capability, departmentalization, easy-to-use pull-down menus, context sensitive-help, automatic chart of accounts set-up, overviews of accounting principles and much more.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0431 89.95

Dac-Easy Accounting Tutor

Makes it incredibly easy to install and implement Dac-Easy Accounting. Just load the diskette into your computer and be guided through all aspects of Dac-Easy Accounting screen-by-screen. Dac-Easy Accounting Tutor is perfect for learning the basics of accounting and for mastering the powerful applications of Dac-Easy Accounting. Includes easy to use accounting primer.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3165 29.95

Dac-Easy Light

With Dac-Easy Light, you can quickly forecast household or business-related income and expenses for any twelve month period. It helps you manage cash flow better because it helps you plan your budget. Use Dac-Easy Light for home accounting and you can get a Personal Financial Statement that's complete up-to-the-second. Use Dac-Easy Light for business and get current to-the-moment balance sheets or income statements. Dac-Easy Light immediately shows the impact of any changes to your net worth. It also offers other conveniences such as pop-up calculator plus easy window access to a forgotten customer or account name. Makes check writing and record keeping simple and accurate. The Dac-Easy Light invoicing routine is very flexible and handles either service or product-based sales. And you can do your accounting on an accrual or cash basis. You'll find the accompanying preset home or business Chart of Accounts has everything you need to get started.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3308 59.95

Dac-Easy Payroll

This new and improved version provides complete, accurate, instant payroll-related information on every employee including earnings, benefits, raises, taxes, hire dates, deductions, and many more. Once you have entered your data, the program will automatically calculate the employee's earnings and all federal, state (all 50) and local taxes, as well as all government withholdings, and any additional withholdings such as insurance. The system can handle an unlimited number of employees and up to 1000 departments. This new version has three additional earnings codes per employee for maximum wage flexibility. Plus, you can quickly produce any type or number of management reports with the fast, easy-to-use report generator.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0150 89.95

Dac-Easy Bonus Pack

Here's a tremendous value on a powerful all-in-one accounting software system. Save 30% off the suggested retail price on these software products when you purchase the bonus pack. Includes five great software packages in one—at one low price. Dac-Easy Bonus Pack includes the following: Dac-Easy Accounting, Dac-Easy Payroll, Dac-Easy Accounting Tutor and Dac-Easy Payroll Tutor, plus the popular Pop-Up Deskset, which was selected as "Editor's Choice" in a *PC Magazine* review on desktop programs. With this system, either service-oriented or product-based businesses have the complete business software solution.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3169 179.95

Dac-Easy Graph + Mate

Dac-Easy Graph + Mate is a new three-in-one, RAM-resident program that enhances other Dac-Easy programs like Dac-Easy Accounting and Dac-Easy Payroll. It features multiple disk backup and restore capabilities, macros, custom file viewing, and pop-up calculator and notepad windows. Its capabilities cover the entire range from graphing to creating custom reports. And any printer that supports graphic output is compatible with Graph + Mate. With Graph + Mate you'll be able to streamline your business and make every aspect of it more efficient. Let Dac-Easy Graph + Mate provide you with a complete picture of your business progress.

Hardware Requirements: 384K.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1239 89.95

Dac-Easy Hold Everything!

Hold Everything! is a remarkable personal information manager that will revolutionize the way you organize your home or business. Minutes after installation, you can begin to enter data by using predefined format fields or you can create your own. Fastfinder feature lets you quickly scan all your entries by category. Allows easy access to multiple information databases. Includes a memory resident system for immediate recall of information without leaving the program you are using. And this program also features an effortless custom reporting system that can be stored on disk, printed, or viewed on the screen. Setting up multiple files and organizing each differently is limited only by your imagination. Hold Everything! allows you to be in control of the things that you need to remember.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1240 99.95

Dac-Easy Payroll Tutor

Dac-Easy Payroll Tutor is a fun primer full of examples and instructions on how to install and use Dac-Easy Payroll. The tutor is concise and to the point so that you can grasp payroll processing quickly. On-screen detail gives you step-by-step directions on payroll/personnel basics and features. Starting with an introduction to the basics of payroll through year-end processing, Dac-Easy Payroll Tutor serves as a handy guide for illustrating the benefits and applications of Dac-Easy Payroll. Follow the step by step guide to common business applications. See illustrations of the best uses of the many management reports.

Support: Provided at no charge by Dac Software Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3166 29.95

REALWORLD ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.
Support: Provided by RealWorld for a nominal fee.

RealWorld General Ledger

Includes up to 13 accounting periods, multi-company capability, and multiple profit centers. Allows general and standard journal entries, edit and post, with edit list and journal. Prints worksheet and trial balance reports, source cross-reference report and financial statements (with budgets, comparatives and variances) in user-defined formats. Has on-line account detail inquiry. Keeps transaction details for the year, and has flexible year-end closing and complete audit trails. Calculates loans, prints amortization schedules. Includes on-line help, automatic installation procedure, password protection, extensive data checks and backup/restore utilities. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control and Job Cost.

90-0201 695.00

RealWorld Accounts Payable

Handles multiple companies and profit centers. Includes features for accrual method of accounting. Entry, edit and posting of new or recurring payables, adjustments, cancellations and pre-pays, with edit list and journal. Prints open item and cash requirements report. Allows on-line vendor inquiry. Permits flexible payment selection with pre-checkwriting report. Prints checks, check register report showing distributions to General Ledger, and the vendor analysis report. Prints user-defined aging report. Includes on-line help, automatic installation procedure, password protection. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Job Cost and Purchase Order packages.

90-0200 695.00

RealWorld Accounts Receivable

Handles both open-item and balance-forward customers. New and recurring sales transactions and cash receipts are easily entered, edited and posted with edit list and journal. Has multi-company capability and profit centers. Prints aging report and statements. Has on-line customer account inquiry. Calculates and posts finance charges, with edit list and journal. Prints commissions-due report, and distributions to General Ledger. Includes on-line help, automatic installation procedure, password protection, extensive data checks and backup/restore utilities. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, or Entry/Billing, Sales Analysis and Job Cost.

90-0199 695.00

RealWorld Payroll

Handles hourly/salaried employees and a wide variety of pay frequencies; multiple state and city payrolls, tip credit and allocated tips. Prints payroll worksheet for gathering payroll input data with edit list. Handles special deductions and earnings, automatically calculates payroll. Prints payroll E/D register, payroll checks, check register, and year-end W-2 forms. Allows entry, editing and posting of manual payroll and adjustments. Prints History Report, Union Deductions Report and Non-Employee Compensation Report. Handles Worker's Comp. Includes on-line help, automatic installation procedure, password protection, extensive data checks and backup/restore utilities. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger and Job Cost.

90-0202 695.00

RealWorld Inventory Control

Provides maintenance of item file, inventory costing by standard cost, average cost, LIFO or FIFO methods. Flexible pricing methods and automatic price change features.

Multi-company and multi-warehousing capability. Allows inventory transaction entry, edit and post with edit list and journal. Prints price list, stock status, inventory value, purchasing advice, usage, physical count worksheet and ABC analysis reports. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Order Entry/Billing, Purchase Order, Sales Analysis and Job Cost.

90-0203 695.00

RealWorld Order Entry/Billing

Order entry and edit, with order edit list. Orders may be invoiced on entry (one step) or held as open orders (two-step billing). Automatically adjusts inventory as a result of the order entry and billing processes. Prints picking tickets and invoices for all orders billed. Handles credit memos. Automatically feeds billing information to Accounts Receivable. Full back-order retention with back-order reports. Multi-company and multiple-warehouse capability. May be interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger and/or Sales Analysis. Requires 90-0203 Inventory and 90-0199 Accounts Receivable.

90-0204 695.00

RealWorld Purchase Order

Helps identify what should be purchased, record what has been purchased, prints purchase orders, expedites shipments and handles receivings. New and changed purchase orders can be easily entered and edited. Prints purchase orders on pre-printed forms or plain paper. Handles receivings, with or without purchase orders, shipments to multiple locations, incomplete shipments and over-shipments are handled. Prints numerous reports, including Expedite Shipping Report, Follow-Up Past-Due Shipment Report, Cash Disbursements Projection Report, Receivings History Report, and Purchasing Advice Report. Multi-company capability. Must have the RealWorld Accounts Payable package to use Purchase Order. May be interfaced with RealWorld Inventory Control and Job Cost.

90-3232 695.00

RealWorld Sales Analysis

Works with Accounts Receivable and Inventory Control packages. Tabulates and prints the following reports: Sales Analysis by Customer, Sales Analysis by Customer Type, Sales Analysis by Customer Sales Volume, Sales Analysis by Responsible Salesperson, Sales Analysis by Actual Salesperson, Sales Analysis by State, Sales Analysis by Zip Code, Sales Analysis by Item, Sales Analysis by Item Category, Sales Analysis by Item Sales Volume, Sales Analysis-Items for a Customer (with Order Entry/Billing), Sales Analysis-Customers for an Item (with Order Entry/Billing). Must have RealWorld Accounts Receivable and Inventory Control packages.

90-0205 348.00

RealWorld Job Cost

Divides jobs into sub-jobs or phases if desired. Allows management of labor, materials, subcontract profit, and other user-defined cost types. Allows entry of estimates of all detailed costs within a job and will not activate job unless estimates total the job price. Tracks estimates against actual costs incurred and reports anticipated cost over-runs and under-runs. Allows entry of completion estimates for parts of a job, including percent already completed, cost to complete, or number of hours or units left to complete. Prints a wide variety of reports. Multi-company capability. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order and Inventory Control packages.

90-0356 695.00

MICA ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Integration of MICA Accounting Software requires one floppy disk and a 10-Megabyte hard disk. 90-3114 is recommended for hard drive systems.

Support: 30 days provided by MICA at no charge. Annual maintenance agreement available at a nominal charge.

MICA General Ledger

Ideally suited for any small to medium-sized business, the system provides for multiple departments as well as multi-company operations. Special management reports include account deviations, budget reports and comparative trends against last year's. Handles recurring entries as well as prior period adjustments with full audit trail provided. Supports either 12 or 13 fiscal periods each year and retains all transactions for the current year.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard disk recommended).

90-3109 495.00

MICA Accounts Payable

Retains and tracks records of pre-paid invoices, credit memos, returns and adjustments for a complete audit trail. Allows for recurring entries to streamline billing. Invoices may be authorized for full payment, partial payment, or placed on hold. Cash requirements analysis allows you to analyze invoices that may be due soon, or those for which discounts may be lost. Routines are provided for manual and automatic (user-formatted) check writing from up to 8 checking accounts. Prints 1099s for contract services in accordance with IRS regulations.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard disk recommended).

90-3111 495.00

MICA Accounts Receivable

Special set-up features allow users to configure the program to meet their needs, including applicable sales taxes, payment terms and finance charges. Accounts may be specified individually as balance-forward or open-item. Auto-billing supports recurring billing on various user-defined cycles. Provides customer credit limits, handles commissions, includes open credit reconciliation, allows for partial payments and prints monthly customer statements. Performs sales analysis based on customer trends, salesperson, credit limit, business type, geographic location and aging periods.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard disk recommended).

90-3110 495.00

MICA Payroll

Maintains all payroll information needed for monthly, quarterly and annual payroll reporting. Pay compensation types are user-defined to enable application of multiple pay rates, tips, sales commissions, piece work and hourly wages. Supports all government-recognized payroll cycles. Additional withholding schedules allow for up to 12 other deductions per employee. Repetitive payroll option permits one-step duplication of repeating or similar payrolls. Tax table updates may be directly input by the user (no fee).

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard disk drive recommended).

90-3115 495.00

MICA Inventory Control

Inventory movement is tracked through the entry of sales, committed sales, receipts, backorders, assemblies, returns, write-downs and physical adjustments. Costing methods include LIFO, FIFO, weighted average, average and specific cost. Supports up to 32,000 items with a 19-character alphanumeric stock number format. Handles serialized and parts explosion (assembly) inventory. Calculates and tracks daily

sales, average lead time, shelf life, annualized turns, profit margin and recommended re-order amounts for each item.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard drive recommended).

90-3077 595.00

MICA Sales Invoicing

Automatic retrieval of customer information from Accounts Receivable and inventory data from Inventory Control. Includes provisions for line discounts, back-orders and combined taxable and non-taxable sales. Tendered payments may be coded and reported by category (e.g. cash, VISA, American Express). An easy-to-use invoice formatter allows users to customize invoice printing to their existing forms. Interface to cash drawer at time of sale included. Requires Accounts Receivable (90-3110).

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard drive recommended).

90-3112 495.00

MICA Order/Entry

This system streamlines the entry, invoicing and reporting of sales orders with complete back-order tracking. Handles quotations, normal orders, blanket orders, drop-ship orders, returns and credit memos. Immediate entry processing allows same-as batch as well as immediate printing and posting of invoicing. Invoiced orders remain on file until purged by user. Integration with Accounts Receivable provides comprehensive tracking of customer orders. May be integrated with Inventory Control.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive only, 20-Megabyte minimum.

90-3273 795.00

MICA Job Cost

Designed for maximum flexibility for small to medium-sized businesses, this system will track expenditures of units and cost for project-oriented operations. Prints detailed job estimates and project schedules to facilitate the preparation of proposals and bids. Prints either detailed or summarized invoices according to user-defined billing characteristics. Handles up to 2000 jobs simultaneously. Job analysis enables quick review of job progress, comparisons to estimate, projected cost to complete, total billing and profitability.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard drive recommended).

90-3113 995.00

MICA Applications Manager

Designed for hard disk users, the system provides a master menu for quickly accessing all MICA applications on the hard disk. Password security, multiple companies, easy-to-use backup and restore routine. MICA Accounting Modules required.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

90-3114 295.00

MICA Productivity Interface

Designed to improve productivity by expanding the reporting capabilities through exportation of MICA data files to most popular spreadsheets, databases and word processors. Supported formats include ASCII, DIF, SDF, plus user-definable formats. MICA Accounting Modules required.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard drive recommended).

90-3116 295.00

Other MICA Software

Network Manager. Enables users to operate MICA programs on popular network systems. 90-3078 695.00

Wizard of POS. 90-3322 1395.00

GREAT PLAINS ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, Hard disk.
Support: Provided by Great Plains for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

Great Plains General Ledger

Lets you customize financial statements to your current format and print them any time during the month or year. Analyzes current, YTD, last year and budgeted performance. The system verifies input data and account numbers and maintains a comprehensive audit trail. Capabilities: flexible formats for financial statements, profit centers for each company/department, password protection and recurring journal entry function to save time. Capacities: allows 4, 7, or 10-digit account numbers, can define 999 centers and handles up to 2000 accounts.

90-0169 795.00

Great Plains Accounts Payable

Prints current list of accounts payable due at any time and customized aging reports. Automatically calculates payment discounts and discount dates. Allows partial or deferred payments on any invoice. On-screen vendor inquiry shows the transaction story for each vendor and retains total amount billed, number of invoices received, discounts taken or lost and finance charges. Provides vendor list and mailing labels. Handles up to 3000 vendors.

90-0171 795.00

Great Plains Accounts Receivable

Examines profitability by customer type, salesperson and state. Provides customer credit limits, flexible aging periods, calculates finance charges, automatically bills recurring transactions, handles commissions and prints customer statements. Can also apply customer's payment to specific or all invoices, support both open-item and balance-forward customers simultaneously, handle cash and partial payments, all prepayments to future invoices. Prints a customer list and mailing labels.

90-0170 795.00

Great Plains Payroll

Eight different pay periods can be supported concurrently. Prepares SUTA, FUTA and 941 Preparation reports. Employee checks, W-2 and W-2p statements are printed automatically for single and multistate payrolls. Payroll computes commissions automatically when integrated with Inventory and Accounts Receivable. It prints checks on blank or customized/printed forms. Tax tables for all 50 states are built in and are updated if the tax table update service is used.

90-0172 795.00

Great Plains Inventory Management

Efficient inventory management is necessary to improve profits. Great Plains Inventory module helps you streamline inventory record-keeping so it takes less time to manage and control inventory costs. It provides critical management reports that will show you exactly what merchandise is in stock, the quantities on-hand, its actual cost and what items are out of stock or on order.

90-3118 795.00

Great Plains Order/Entry with Point of Sale

The Order/Entry module handles customer orders with flexibility in the type of order and the type of payment. An efficient, flexible order entry system is vital to meeting customer needs while controlling the selling process. Once a customer has decided to purchase, they want the sale to proceed quickly. Order Entry can access product prices and pricing levels, product availability and customer credit. Handles cash/credit/account sales, returns and exchanges, prints invoices and sales slips and covers sales of non-inventoried items. Industries that require the capabilities of order entry and point of sale are wholesale/distribution, retail, manufacturing and business and professional services (janitorial or lawn service).

90-3119 795.00

Great Plains Purchase Order

Provides four types of purchase orders: blanket, recurring, drop-ship and regular, to allow you to match purchase orders to individual business situations. Provides Look-Up Windows to locate specific item numbers, vendor's information, purchase order numbers and requisition numbers. Allows on-screen inquiries so you can locate information about any open purchase order, any item on order, or any vendor currently being ordered from. Provides extensive reporting capabilities, allowing production of detailed order status reports, shipment reports and other valuable management reports.

90-3302 795.00

Great Plains Network Manager

Enables a business to use the Great Plains Accounting Series on more than one workstation while protecting the integrity of the accounting information.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM per workstation, 640K RAM per server and one hard disk drive with at least 10-megabytes storage for the server. Requires one or more Great Plains Accounting Series modules, Version 4.0 or greater. Dedicated file server required; multiple file servers may be used. One workstation with one floppy disk drive required. Recommended network interface cards and cables.

90-3117 795.00

TRACLINE ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.
Support: Provided at no charge by TracLine for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

TracLine Integrated Accounting

The Accounting core of the Vertical Software Series combines Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Sales Analysis, Salesforce Management, Serial Number Tracking, List Management Billing, Purchasing and Self-Paced Learning. The software is interactive, providing accurate, up-to-the-minute reporting throughout the system. Each transaction automatically posts and updates the necessary

areas of the system. Expands with modules from the series—Retailing, Branch Store Retailing and Distributing.

90-0377 1695.00

TracLine Distributing

Offers the ability to run more than one company on the same accounting software, tracking and maintaining inventory at more than one warehouse or internal location and variable pricing to automatically assign customer pricing through 250 different pricing routines. Distributing also includes all distribution management activities special to the wholesaler. Distributing requires the base package Integrated Accounting.

90-0380 695.00

TRACLINE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

TracLine Alternate Inventory

Alternate Inventory is an optional module in TracLine's Vertical Software Series. It can be added to Integrated Accounting so you can sell an inventory item in as many different units—such as box, carton, gross, bottle—as you require. The Alternate Inventory Access module suits the needs of many types of businesses—stationery stores, lumberyards, liquor stores and hardware stores. It calculates all the different selling prices, and maintains correct inventory counts based on the master unit of measure you select. Requires Integrated Accounting (90-0377).

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

Support: Provided at no charge by TracLine for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3170 395.00

TracLine Purchase Order

An optional module in TracLine's vertical Software Series. It can be added to Integrated Accounting to automatically print and track purchase orders, maintain and report the status of each order, and present statistics on vendor's delivery schedules. You receive items quickly by updating existing purchase orders. Releases purchase orders by date you specify. Automatically costs items by method you choose and calculates vendor's payment terms and gives valuable statistics on vendor performance. Requires TracLine Integrated Accounting package (90-0377).

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

Support: Provided at no charge by TracLine for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3171 495.00

MAI ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided by Promark, Ltd. for a nominal fee.

MAI General Ledger

Provides the nucleus of the accounting process. By keeping track of all business transactions, General Ledger provides up-to-the-minute financial statements, including comparative balance sheets and income statements with budget and prior year information. General Ledger processing is date driven on a multi-period basis allowing posting to a prior or future month. 90-0395 189.00

MAI Accounts Payable

Effectively manages outgoing cash flow requirements. By forecasting payment requirements, the system helps take advantage of available cash discounts and facilitates optimum cash management. Vendor information includes name, address, phone number, current balance, year-to-date purchase and return history. 90-0396 189.00

MAI Accounts Receivable

Allows maintenance and inquiry into customer and accounts receivable information including detailed open item display. Ages invoices, applies finance charges and processes cash receipts. Credit limits can easily be maintained. Customer statements are produced automatically at the end of a period or on demand. Supports either balance-forward or open-item accounting methods. 90-0397 189.00

MAI Payroll

Includes multiple pay schedules, automated and manual deductions, multi-state reporting, workers' compensation and union reporting. Allows definition of earnings and deductions. Prints checks, 941-A and W-2 forms.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

90-0399 189.00

MAI Inventory Control

Tracks all items in a user's inventory, helping to reduce instances of over and understocking. Offers LIFO, FIFO or average costing methods. Inventory Control supports user-tailored inventory item numbering. Inventory transactions can be automatically posted through integration with Order Entry and Purchase Orders. 90-0398 189.00

MAI Fixed Assets

Provides stand-alone or integrated tracking of asset value, depreciation and investment tax credits. It simplifies tax preparation by automatically printing all the data necessary to complete federal tax form 4562. Features include choice of seven different depreciation methods, and automatic selection of the most advantageous depreciation method. 90-0403 169.00

MAI Order Entry

Updates MAI Inventory, Accounts Receivable and Sales Analysis with a simple entry. Output includes orders, picking sheets, shipping labels, packing slips and invoices with user-created messages. User-controlled pricing, payment terms, discounts and sales commission rates are standard features. Tracks committed inventory and customer back-orders. Requires Inventory Control. (90-0398).

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

90-0400 169.00

MAI Purchase Orders

Provides the necessary capabilities to enter, print and maintain user purchase orders. 90-0401 169.00

MAI Sales Analysis

Provides multiple report formats, computes profit margins and stores period-to-date comparative figures automatically based on user-specified parameters. Requires Order Entry (90-0400) and Inventory Control (90-0398).

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

90-0404 169.00

MAI Financial Statements

Enhances MAI General Ledger (90-0395) by providing user-defined flexibility in financial reporting. User may define report titles, column headings, reporting period, utilized accounts, computations and report line descriptions and select actual, budget or variance year-to-date or period-to-date figures. Requires General Ledger (90-0395).

90-0402 169.00

MAI Report Writer

Allows creation of reports and video queries from MAI Integrated Accounting data files. User may specify selection criteria and sort sequences. Can integrate with applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, WordPerfect, WordStar, dBASE II and III, SuperCalc, Multiplan, Chart Master and MultiMate.

90-0406 189.00

MAI Multi-Company Upgrade

Allows user to upgrade the MAI accounting programs to function in multi-company mode.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard disk.

90-0509 169.00

DOS COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy PLUS

A remote-control communications software package that allows users to access, observe and control the operation of another PC over an asynchronous communications link. Offers remote service, diagnostics, demonstration capabilities and training. Also contains terminal emulation. Two units of the program required for PC-to-PC remote control. One unit required for PC-to-Host Terminal Emulation.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hayes-compatible modem.

Support: Meridian Technology.
90-3309 150.00

Co/Session

Use Co/Session to run remote PCs, transfer files, access bulletin boards and more.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hayes-compatible modem or RS-232 cable.

Support: Triton Technologies, Inc.
90-1224 249.00

TELETERM™-EM

A terminal emulator and communications program that supports communications with XENIX, other personal computers, information services and mini/mainframe installations. Emulates a number of popular terminals. The program allows download/upload of data files directly to/from disk.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.
90-0250 195.00

Telecommuter

Moves files between desktop and another computer, especially the Tandy 102 and Tandy 200. Lets you use the same editing and communications commands on both machines. Host mode permits remote control of the desktop by the portable computer over standard telephone lines. Supports all Radio Shack and Hayes-compatible modems.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and a modem.

Support: Provided by Sigea Systems, Inc. for a nominal charge.
90-0210 200.00

Network Courier™

Connect personal computers over a local area network to send messages, files and programs from one user to another. Mail can be sent to individuals or broadcast to groups.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and ViaNet.

Support: Radio Shack.
26-1228 695.00

OmniTerm 2™

With OmniTerm 2, communicate with a mainframe or a XENIX system as a VT100 terminal, transfer files with or without error detection/correction, access information services, communicate with other micros, or auto-answer and file transfer in the unattended mode.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: RS-232 and modem.

Support: Lindbergh Systems, Inc.
25-1160 129.95

PCworks

Allows PC compatibles to connect with XENIX systems. Used with the UniHost product, it offers ASCII and Binary file transfers, processing of electronic mail and data format conversion. PCworks offers remote printing of reports through its "re-assign printer" function. Includes "See-N-Say" connection language for special networking communication needs, scripting, scrolling within main menu windows and support of X-modem protocol or ASCII non-protocol standards.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: RS-232 and modem.

Support: TouchStone Software Corp.
90-3143 165.00

TEworks™

An ANSI, VT100/102 and VT220 terminal emulation package for PCs. Features user-definable menu directory, flexible configuration options, connection status displays, ASCII non-protocol and XMODEM file transfer.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: RS-232 and modem.

Support: TouchStone Software Corporation.
90-3347 85.00

BBS-PC

An electronic bulletin-board program that allows PC compatibles to exchange messages and files. Many file-transfer protocols supported for uploading and downloading.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem and hard disk.

Support: Micro-Systems Software.
90-3335 249.95

Let's Talk

Transfers ASCII files between TRSDOS and/or MS-DOS computers, using modems or direct-connect cables. Allows files to be transferred to or from an unattended computer, initiates the transfer from either computer. Three transfer speeds.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Model II/12/III/4: RS-232 interface. Direct-connect cable or modem for each-cpu.

Support: Good Software, Inc.
90-0239 159.00

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

PC-LINK™

PC-LINK is an innovative and informative online service that adds a new dimension to your Tandy computer. Using



PC-LINK communications software and a modem, you can enter the realm of interactive communications and instantly connect with a nationwide network of fellow computer users. Created especially for Tandy computer owners using the DeskMate interface, PC-LINK helps you maximize the power of your personal computer. Pose questions to Tandy and leading software publishers, and get fast, direct answers.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Quantum Computer Services, Inc.
25-1255 29.95

CompuServe Information Service

No matter what kind of computer you have, CompuServe will help you get the most out of it. CompuServe is an interactive videotex service. Browse through CompuServe's ever expanding index and discover a universe of information! Features: communications and bulletin boards; money matters and markets; financial transaction services; education and reference; home, health and family; electronic shopping; business and other interests; news, weather and sports; travel; entertainment and games. Find out what's in store for you, via CompuServe. A world of worlds awaits!

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: CompuServe Information Service.
25-1257 29.95

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

Professional File

A complete file management and reporting program designed to quickly organize, update, retrieve, analyze and report information with professional results. Because Professional File takes advantage of all your computer's memory, data retrieval is very fast. Features include user interface for direct access to applications, ability to work with other software and hardware in the office, pull-down menus and more. With the addition of Professional LAN Pack (90-1672), local area network support is available for up to five users.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and a hard disk drive or two high-capacity floppy drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

25-1260 249.00

RapidFile

A fast, easy database for managing lists and their related tasks, such as labels, reports and form letters. RapidFile contains database systems for these kinds of applications, including a report writer and word processor with an 80,000 word spelling checker, personal dictionary and 470,000-synonym thesaurus, and it can prepare mailing labels, freeform and columnar reports and form letters. Shares data with industry-standard formats such as dBASE III PLUS and Lotus 1-2-3 much more quickly and easily than other products.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives or a 10 MB or greater hard drive. Spelling Checker use requires hard drive.

Support: Ashton-Tate.

90-3262 325.00

DB Partner

A menu-driven relational database system with documentation that allows the user to obtain the full benefits of the system. DB Partner allows you to quickly define data files, compile custom report definitions and create special forms—saving you a tremendous amount of time. Simple menu operations are easily mastered by the novice user. Conversion utilities are included to create a database and then convert data files from The Accounting Partner Plus or Star's Property Management into DB Partner for customized reports. Supports up to 999 fields per record, accommodates seven different field types and supports combining up to 10 fields of different types in a single index.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Star Software Systems.

90-0216 195.00

Dac Easy-Base

A powerful relational database that is simple enough for the novice yet sophisticated enough for the professional. It offers many unique features to help you organize, locate and sort all kinds of alphabetic and numeric data. Features include on-screen help, two different menu systems, ability to design professional-looking screens instantly, handy memo writer, report generation and much more. The report generator manipulates business information and then presents it in any combination. Home users will find Dac Easy-Base great for wedding lists, Christmas cards, recipes, home inventories and a multitude of other uses.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Dac Software, Inc.

90-3172 44.95

Reflex

Reflex shows you patterns, relationships and inter-relationships you didn't know were there, because they were hidden in your data and numbers. After uncovering these relationships, Reflex then reveals them to you in various graphic forms such as scatter, line, bar, stacked bar and pie charts. Reflex uses advanced windowing techniques so you can see several views on the screen at the same time—you get the entire picture all at once, without having to switch back and forth.

Support: Borland International.

90-3014 119.95

Windows Filer

A data management system designed for use with Microsoft Windows. Windows Filer directly reads and writes dBASE II and III files and allows you to use graphics as well as text. It lets you design your data entry forms and customize reports as easily as laying out a sample in Filer's built-in editor. Windows Filer allows up to 300 fields per data form including text, numbers, calculated fields, protected data, invisible fields and pictures. It automatically updates calculated fields from your formulas to show extended invoice prices, sales discounts, metric/U.S. standards and more. You can also sort your file on any combination, up to nine at a time. Create custom invoices that calculate on the screen so you can see the results before you print the report. Requires Microsoft Windows.

Hardware Requirements: 512K and a hard disk drive.

Support: Palantir Software.

90-3087 195.00

FULL-FEATURED DATABASE

dBASE IV

Whether you're a first-time computer user or an experienced dBASE III PLUS user, dBASE IV helps you organize and fully utilize your valuable data. It has everything you expect from the industry-standard data management system—ease-of-use, speed and power—with 245 new or enhanced dBASE commands and functions. Applications such as Forms Manager, Report Writer, Control Center, Query by Example and Applications Generator were designed to make your job easier while giving you more power and speed. And because of dBASE IV's powerful relational capabilities, you can set up data management systems that involve interaction between interdependent files such as sales orders, customer data, inventory and billing. Most importantly, you can accomplish these tasks without writing any programs.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, one floppy drive and a 10 MB or greater hard disk drive.

Support: Ashton-Tate.

901-1268 (Avail. 10/30/88) 695.00

R:BASE for DOS

R:BASE is the expressway to information management! A relational database management system with ANSI-standard SQL support, Prompt-by-Example and the EXPRESS system. R:BASE for DOS is designed to dramatically reduce the time and knowledge required to develop and run sophisticated applications, as well as support ad hoc browsing, querying and reporting by both novice and experienced users. R:BASE for DOS also provides for very easy and economical multiuser installation—it comes complete with support for up to three simultaneous users on a local area network. Once installed, users can safely share data through the program's automatic locking mechanism and concurrency control feature for simultaneous record access. Licensing for additional users is also available from Microrim.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two high-density floppy drives or a 4 MB or greater hard disk drive.

Support: Microrim, Inc.

90-3324 650.00

FULL-FEATURED DATABASE

What is a Full-Featured Database?

"Full-featured" database packages are highly versatile. These software products are suitable for both end users and applications developers, with features ranging from powerful report writing and SQL (Structured Query Language) capabilities to development tools and languages which allow you to automate screens and customize

applications. Link multiple files together for automatic updating, or have calculations performed on data as a report is being printed. With easy-to-use interfaces, you can get started organizing and managing information right away. As your needs increase, the power of full-featured database software is there for you. Inventories, customer/supplier lists and sales figures can be maintained easily and efficiently, and results printed at the touch of a key.

Paradox 2.0

A relational database management system that allows novices to select, combine, analyze, summarize and report on data—with no programming. Advanced users can develop sophisticated applications with PAL (Paradox Application Language), a full-featured programming and development environment. Paradox installs easily, and provides a Lotus-like menu to provide easy access to its powerful features. Paradox displays your information in tables, using spreadsheet-like rows and columns, or in forms which show one record at a time. It also features a query capability—a combination of intuitive "query by example" interface and new technology. Simply give an example of the results you'd like to see and Paradox employs "machine reasoning" to deliver the answer.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM. A hard disk drive is recommended.

Support: Borland International.

25-1187 629.00

Paradox 2.0 Network Pack. Allows up to six users in your workgroup environment. Contains auto screen refresh and file and record locking features for multiuser access. Does not require purchase of 25-1187. Requires 640K per workstation. 90-3237 995.00

Paradox 386

Designed exclusively for personal computers based on the Intel® 80386™ microprocessor. Runs up to five times faster than Paradox 2.0 because it takes full advantage of the 386's powerful potential. Paradox 386 uses special techniques to address all of your system memory—right up to 16 MB. This dramatically increases processing speed by eliminating time-consuming data-swapping to and from disk. Supports full multiuser capabilities—when run on a 386 network workstation, data located on the server can be shared with other users running other versions of Paradox on different workstation processors. Will run applications written in Paradox 2.0, and shares data with many popular programs including Lotus 1-2-3 1.A and 2.0, Lotus Symphony 1.0 and 1.1, dBASE II, III and III PLUS, and VisiCalc DIF.

Hardware Requirements: 80386 microprocessor, 1.5 MB or more total memory, with memory above 640K configured as extended memory. At least one high-density floppy drive and a hard disk drive.

Support: Borland International.

90-3298 895.00

filePro 16

This powerful, menu-driven database addresses the needs of beginning as well as experienced personal computer users who have a need for a full-featured database: Small businesses, school systems, medium-sized businesses and even large corporations can use this electronic filing system, database manager and applications developer. Included are screen and report generators (a screen and a report can be generated automatically by the system as soon as fields are defined), automatically maintained indexes, user-definable edits, print codes and a data-processing language module. There is a prompt for every decision made—no blind guessing

or confusing terms to memorize. filePro 16 has all the capacity (16 million records, 4,608 characters per record) and customization features (error checking dictionaries, conditional operations and user-definable menus) needed for large projects, while still being easy to use and change. filePro 16 files can be transferred easily between XENIX and MS-DOS with fpTransfer. (See description below.)

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and a hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0248 495.00

Tandy 2000 Version. 90-0120 495.00

filePro 16 Plus

A menu-driven electronic filing system and application developer in a single package, with special programming tools for consultants and programmers. Included are screen, output and user-menu generators, eight self-balancing automatically maintained indexes, user-definable edits, print codes and a data-processing language module. Files can be transferred easily between XENIX and MS-DOS with fpTransfer (see description below). Capacities: unlimited number of files, 16 million records, 999 fields and 16,384 characters per record. Includes manual and quick reference guide.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and a hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0427 990.00

Tandy 2000 Version. 90-0426 990.00

filePro 16 Plus Upgrade

Upgrades filePro 16 (90-0248, 90-0120) to the full capabilities of filePro 16 Plus (see product description above).

Hardware Requirements: 512K and a hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0425 495.00

Tandy 2000 Version. 90-0424 495.00

fpTransfer.

Whether you are upgrading from one computer type to another, or working in a mixed hardware environment, fpTransfer provides an easy, economical way to exchange filePro data between different operating systems. This special utility allows your filePro 16 or filePro 16 Plus files to be transferred between MS-DOS and XENIX Profile 16 or Profile 286 (Note: XENIX systems must also have fpTransfer installed—see pages 58 and 59 for information). Installation is simple, and fpTransfer's menu structure makes transferral of files quick and painless. Data transfer is performed via a modem or direct connect cable. fpTransfer also works with some non-filePro/Profile files.

Hardware Requirements: 384K, modem or cables (a null modem may be required).

Support: Provided at no charge by Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3089 120.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

PageMaker

Helps to eliminate the typically expensive and time-consuming chore of designing, laying out and producing publications. Write your copy using a standard word processing program. Then, using PageMaker, lay out the columns and add rules, borders or boxes. Next, incorporate the text and graphics onto the page. PageMaker allows graphics to be scaled to any size to fit the space provided. Now, PageMaker features three popular new Bitstream PCL fonts to create typefaces that simulate the main publishing standards: Times, Helvetica and Courier (which Bitstream calls Dutch, Swiss and Courier respectively). The fonts can be sized from 4 to 128 points and include math symbols, international characters and special characters such as trademark and copyright symbols. Using these outlines with the font generator, you can create both printer fonts and their corresponding screen fonts which accurately display characters and line lengths so you can see how your copy looks and fits before you print it. PageMaker's soft-font installer makes it easy for you to download other types of soft fonts to an HP LaserJet or other PCL printer. Just specify the printer, insert the disk containing your fonts and select the one you want. You can store fonts in your printer's memory, load them temporarily for a single print job, move fonts easily between printers or delete them from both your printer and hard disk to save memory. When you see the results, you'll agree that PageMaker produces finished work that is much easier than it looks!

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk, 640K, EGA or Hercules-compatible graphics adapter and Windows-compatible graphics mouse.

Support: Aldus Corp.

25-4112 835.00

Font Download Utility

Designed for use with Tandy laser printers, the font download utility includes emulations of high-quality Hewlett-Packard Cartridges B and F fonts by Bitstream. With these fonts, you'll be able to enhance the appearance of memos, manuals, brochures and other text to typeset quality. Includes an extended character set which incorporates many international characters. Includes both 5¼" and 3½" disks.

Hardware Requirements: LP 1000 Laser Printer and appropriate printer cable.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1305 195.00

PagePerfect

Combines word processing, desktop publishing and graphics into one integrated software program. Designed for anyone who does word processing and wants to quickly and easily create professional typeset quality letters, proposals, reports and newsletters with no more effort than using a word processor. Has two windows for simultaneous viewing of two pages, pre-designed style sheets, automatic text wrap, many font styles and sizes as well as powerful word processing and file handling utilities. Features on-line help, keystroke macros with paced and fast playback, graphic display of directory hierarchy and a super set of DOS commands for file and directory operations.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, 20-Megabyte hard disk, EGA or VGA graphics card, MS-DOS 3.0.

Support: IMSI.

90-1229 495.00

PFS:First Publisher

A unique and affordable page layout program that lets you produce attention-getting documents quickly and easily. Has the power and flexibility you need to publish a broad range of business documents as well as flyers, memos, announcements,

letters, proposals, presentations, reports, bulletins, invitations, forms and newsletters. Specially designed so you will get fast results with no surprises. You see your font selections, columns and art on the screen as you work and before you print; any additions and changes also show on-screen as you make them. Sophisticated, yet easy-to-use features let you enter and edit text on the screen, or import text from many word processing programs. Offers over 60 different type fonts. Also lets you format text in up to four columns of any width, automatically wrap text around graphics, draws lines, boxes or freehand images. Lets you customize layouts, illustrate ideas with pre-drawn art or use articles from popular "paint" programs, even crop, resize or pixel-edit images which will allow printing on either a dot matrix or laser printer. Expandable to include an extensive library of special-purpose fonts and clip art (see list below).

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy disk drives or one floppy drive and one hard drive.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

25-1264 115.00

PFS:First Publisher Personal Graphics

Makes the PFS:First Publisher package even more useful with the addition of over 100 images which can be pasted directly into any First Publisher document. Contains a variety of page borders and symbols as well as contemporary images of famous people, cars, animals and other illustrations and cartoons you can use again and again to personalize your publications. Print your results on any of the printers supported by PFS:First Publisher.

90-3235 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Publications. 90-3326 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Holidays. 90-3327 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Leisure & Lifestyles. 90-3328 .. 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Business Symbols. 90-3329 .. 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Executive Fonts. 90-3330 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Decorative Fonts. 90-3331 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Just For Grins. 90-3332 39.00

PFS:First Publisher Christian Symbols. 90-3333 .. 39.00

Print Magic

As versatile as your imagination, and just as easy to use! Requires no special skills, yet lets you combine text and



graphics in virtually any combination you like. Allows you to invert or flip graphics and even resize the images to fit the spread. You can use the highly-detailed images included or import graphics from other software packages.

Hardware Requirements: 512K or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Epyx.

25-1265 54.95

Graphics Scrapbook I: Sports

In the Graphics Scrapbook series, you'll find dozens of impressively drawn images on different themes. This one for sports fans includes over 100 hard-hitting sports graphics. With every sport, mascot and trophy you'd ever hope to score. Works with Print Magic (25-1265) and The Print Shop (25-1304).

Support: Epyx.

90-3244 24.95

Graphics Scrapbook II: Off The Wall

Over 100 wacky, zany, outrageous images. High-tech. Holidays. Punks. Bizarre animals. If you've dreamed it, laughed at it, feared it ... you'll find it here! Works with Print Magic (25-1265) and The Print Shop (25-1304).

Support: Epyx.

90-3245 24.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Graphics Scrapbook III: School

This ought to draw the attention of students and teachers alike. With over 100 graphics, fonts, borders and full-panel displays on everyone's favorite subject: school. Covers the angles from geometry to driver's ed. Cheerleaders, finals, graduation, the prom—they're all here. Works with Print Magic (25-1265) and The Print Shop (25-1304).

Support: Epyx.

90-3246 24.95

The Print Shop

Design and print signs, announcements and flyers with a variety of borders, graphics and background patterns. Or spruce up your newsletter with a new masthead and cover. Design and create your own personalized letterhead, complete with original logo. Choose from dozens of pictures, symbols, borders and backgrounds, plus a variety of type fonts and sizes. The Print Shop includes 140 graphic symbols and patterns for every occasion. The Graphic Editor lets you draw original pictures or modify the predesigned graphics included in the program. There are no complicated commands to learn and you don't need any artistic ability. It's easy and fun!

Support: Broderbund.

25-1304 54.95

The Print Shop Graphics Library Holiday Edition

Produce your own custom holiday greetings. You'll find beautiful, ready-to-use graphics for Easter, Christmas, Chanukkah, New Year's—26 holidays in all. Also includes custom borders, type fonts and dramatic full-panel designs. Requires The Print Shop (25-1304) or other compatible software.

Support: Broderbund.

90-3195 29.95

The Print Shop Companion

Designed to enhance and expand upon the capabilities of The Print Shop, featuring weekly calendars, monthly calendars, border editor, font editor, "Creature" maker, tile maker, plus a Graphics Editor which includes flood-fill, mirroring, inverting and flipping. Requires The Print Shop (25-1304) or other compatible software.

Support: Broderbund.

90-3228 44.95

The Print Shop Graphics I

Allows users of The Print Shop to increase the number of graphics available for greeting cards, banners, signs and letterheads. Contains 175 graphics to add including holidays, sports games, school images, zodiac signs, animals and more. Requires The Print Shop (25-1304) or other compatible software.

Support: Broderbund.

90-3229 29.95

The Print Shop Graphics II

Expand your Print Shop library of graphics even further. Contains 175 additional graphics, including images for hobbies, occupations, travel, music, health, sports and a cast of colorful characters. Requires The Print Shop (25-1304) or other compatible software.

Support: Broderbund.

90-3230 29.95

PrintPower

A powerful and flexible print program for home, office and school. Use for flyers, letterheads, notepaper, greeting cards,

posters and multi-line banners. Includes six type faces with seven variations each, plus large sizing for posters and extra small for stationery. Features border designs, high-resolution graphics, and an on-screen template to help you visualize your work as you create.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.

25-1226 19.95

AwardWare

Express recognition in a multitude of ways. AwardWare lets you design and print awards, certificates, licenses, ribbons, tickets, coupons and more. Use traditional formats or create your own upbeat designs. Just choose your graphics, fonts and borders, type in your expression of excellence, and watch your message print. AwardWare lets you say "Thanks", "Terrific Job!" or "You're Special to Me", exactly the way you want.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.

25-1227 14.95

PrintMaster Plus

Turns your computer into a print shop. You can create and print your own greeting cards, letterheads, calendars, signs and banners—all with your computer and a dot matrix printer. PrintMaster brings out the graphic artist in you, with easy-to-use menus that let you choose from a variety of type styles, graphics, border designs and layout patterns. Choose ready-made graphics from PrintMaster's art gallery of 120 pictures and symbols, or design your own.

Support: Unison World.

90-3071 49.95

PrintMaster Plus Art Gallery I

A collection of 140 graphics for use with PrintMaster Plus. Ideal for cards, calendars, stationery, signs and banners. Included are zippy graphics of animals, office items, sports motifs, zodiac signs, holidays, background patterns and more. Requires PrintMaster Plus (90-3071).

Support: Unison World.

90-0365 29.95

PrintMaster Plus Art Gallery II

An entirely new selection of 140 graphics for use with PrintMaster Plus. Ideal for cards, calendars, stationery, signs and banners. Included are pictures of international flags and symbols, ornamental letters, people, animals, sports and more. You don't have to be a programmer or professional artist to introduce impact and effect into your printed work.

Support: Unison World.

90-3022 29.95

HALO DPE

An easy-to-use desktop publishing program that allows users to merge word processing text with graphics for complete document preparation. Designed to accommodate newsletters, flyers, and/or documents of ten pages or less. For longer documents, HALO DPE can be used in conjunction with word-based desktop publishing programs (like PageMaker) to give users access to HALO DPE's superior drawing, scanning, scaling and editing functions. Offers the following: what-you-see-is-what-you-get operation, 20 type fonts, text-at-any-angle, support for EMS standard expanded boards, compatibility with over 90 graphics displays, mice and printers, support for the most popular scanners, compatibility with Windows, Ventura, PageMaker and much more!

Hardware Requirements: 512K, hard disk, mouse or other pointing device.

Support: Media Cybernetics, Inc.

90-3162 195.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fantasy

Presentations! Flyers! Signs! Newsletters! Overhead Foils! Announcements! Menus! Layouts! Invitations! Logos! Banners! When you need a good-looking visual quickly, you need Fantasy—superb typefaces and simple drawing in one easy-to-use package. You can create a page at a time, see a mini-picture of it, and print and save it to disk. You can draw from the keyboard or with a mouse. Type directly onto the screen in whatever fonts you select or have Fantasy read the text from a text file. Comes with 28 fonts, 95 fill patterns, 60 pieces of clip art, on-line help, 2 reference cards and a tutorial book.

Support: Brown-Wag Publishing.
90-3084 59.95

Fantasy Fonts

Fantasy Add-On Fonts offers you a delightful variety of styles and sizes, and a convenient way to expand your font library. The three disks in this package contain popular typefaces such as Chisel, Spotlight, Blink, Bulletin, Broadway, Latch, Ligne, Tonga, Galaxy, Shield, Classic, Floral, Hammer and more. Requires Fantasy (90-3084).

Support: Brown-Wag Publishing.
90-3085 49.95

Certificate Maker

Don't just praise them with words—give a permanent pat on the back. Present that special award-winner with a certificate that has been personalized using a choice of 24 different border styles, your own words of commendation and a variety of typestyles and sizes. Certificate Maker's simple interface allows quick, professional results in a matter of minutes. Use its name list to print several individualized certificates in succession. Add the final touch using one of the three dozen brightly-colored seals included. Choose from over 200 ways to recognize, reward and encourage all kinds of achievements. Perfect for use in schools, clubs, businesses, civic groups or at home.

Support: Springboard.
90-5510 34.95

Certificate Library

Now there are over 100 all-new certificates and awards just waiting to be released! Give your family, friends and co-workers the special recognition they deserve. Simply choose a certificate that fits the occasion, select a decorative border style, add your personal message, then print! You can choose from prepared certificates covering home, school and work, along with dozens of foil seals and bright, colorful stickers. Requires Certificate Maker (90-5510).

Support: Springboard.
90-5512 29.95

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center

An exciting way for children to create, design and print illustrated reports, letters, stories, newsletters and more. Adds a new dimension to word processing and desktop publishing. It provides a dynamic tool that entertains and helps build children's written communication skills. It's never been easier for children to use powerful word processing, pictures and page layout capabilities to create impressive documents that sparkle with imaginative design and illustration. The Children's Writing & Publishing Center stimulates children to explore the world of writing and their natural creativity.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1237 (Available 10/30/88) 54.95



NewsMaster II

Easy-to-use, affordable desktop publishing designed for dot-matrix printers. Produce great-looking newsletters, flyers and ads with NewsMaster II. The WYSIWYG screens show both art and text exactly the way they appear on the printed page. Choose from four different page views with six levels of zoom. Edit in any viewing mode. Incredibly imaginative graphics and versatile fonts, combined with the high-quality "smoothed" print mode, result in great looking output that is perfect for any occasion.

Support: Unison World.
90-1262 69.95

Byline

Create impressive documents—fast—without fancy hardware and without learning a whole new way of working. Byline works with the business software you use every day, seamlessly importing documents from MultiMate, WordPerfect, WordStar and other word processing software. Also imports spreadsheets and graphs from Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony. Bring in pictures from graphics programs such as PC Paintbrush, Windows Paint and more, or use images from your favorite scanner. A mouse is not required, and Byline can be used with a large number of dot-matrix printers and major laser printers. Choose from five different fonts: Times, Swiss, Courier, Bookman and dBASE Elite.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM.
Support: Ashton-Tate.
90-3263 249.00

The Newsroom

Now you can design, create and print your own publications from start to finish. The Newsroom was designed for schools, clubs, churches, civic groups, families or businesses. Beginning with your choice from over 600 graphics; combine, alter or create your own. Enter text in one of five typestyles using the built-in word processor. For a professional look, the text will wrap around the graphics you've selected—automatically!

Support: Springboard.
90-5511 49.95

The Newsroom Clip Art Collection Vol. 1

After enjoying The Newsroom (90-5511), you're ready for even more fun and variety. With over 600 pieces of all-occasion clip art, this collection enhances your topic possibilities and adds personality and variety to every story. And because the pictures help tell the story, it's easier for you to write the details. This collection offers a selection of art ranging from the serious to the humorous, realistic to caricature. Includes sports, famous people, flags, religious symbols, music, flowers, animals, houses, monuments, tools, ships, planes, classic cars and much more. You can easily combine these images with those from any of the Newsroom Clip Art disks. Requires The Newsroom (90-5511).

Support: Springboard.
90-5507 29.95

The Newsroom Clip Art Collection Vol. 3

Whether it's the joy of winning or the agony of defeat, your stories will be more enjoyable to read when they have good visuals to back them up. Categories include baseball, basketball, boating, bowling, camping, climbing, dancing, fishing, football, golfing, gymnastics, hockey, horses, ice-skating, racquetball, rollerskating, skiing, soccer, swimming, tennis, volleyball and many others. Includes over 600 pieces of sports and recreation-related clip art for the sports enthusiast. Create exciting sports and recreational publications for a team, company, school, club or family. Requires The Newsroom (90-5511).

Support: Springboard.
90-5508 29.95

HOME EDUCATION: PRE-SCHOOL

KidTalk

The perfect tool for beginning writers of any age! This revolutionary "talking notebook" increases your child's ability to read, write and communicate ideas.



Enter letters, words, sentences, paragraphs and numbers. KidTalk reads the results back in a male or female voice over your computer's built-in speaker (no additional hardware required). Write stories, movie scripts or secret messages... or proofread school reports! Ages 3-10.

Support: FirstByte.
90-3365 (Avail. 10/30/88) 34.95

Mixed-Up Mother Goose

Oh no! Mother Goose has misplaced some of the characters and items from her classic nursery rhymes, and now they are scattered throughout the land! Your child will be rewarded by Mother Goose herself if he or she can help find the missing items and characters. Randomly located objects and characters allow your child to enjoy playing this adventure over and over again. Includes a full-color map of Mother Goose Land, with pop-out windows which reveal all the delightful Mother Goose characters from the game. Ages 4-up.

Support: Sierra On-Line.
90-1210 23.95

Learning Library I

Three separate software programs developed by Children's Television Workshop, the producers of Sesame Street. In ASTRO-GROVER, children practice counting, adding and subtracting skills. In ERNIE'S MAGIC SHAPES, children practice matching shapes and colors that become more challenging through six levels of play. In BIG BIRD'S SPECIAL DELIVERY, your child learns an important preschool skill: the classification of objects. Ages 3-6.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
90-3375 19.95

Learning Library II

Three more fun learning programs featuring Sesame Street characters. In GROVER'S ANIMAL ADVENTURES, children learn about nature with their friend Grover as he takes them to the African Grasslands, the Atlantic Ocean, a North American forest and a barnyard not too far from Sesame Street. In ERNIE'S BIG SPLASH, children help Ernie build wacky pathways—a fun way to practice planning, predicting and problem solving. In PALS AROUND TOWN, children have fun as they begin to identify people, objects and activities in various parts of a neighborhood. Ages 3-6.

Support: Hi Tech Expressions.
90-1212 19.95

Facemaker: Golden Edition

Children learn basic computer fundamentals while creating and animating funny characters. They can then go on to learn the concept of programming. By giving a series of instructions to the computer, your child can make the character wink, wiggle ears, cross eyes, smile and dance! Ages 3-8.

Support: Spinnaker Software.
90-3342 34.95

Kindercomp: Golden Edition

A collection of eight fun learning games that will strengthen early reading and math skills, while familiarizing young children with the computer keyboard. Educational skills include learning the alphabet, upper and lower case letters, spelling, counting, number sequence and simple addition. Ages 3-8.

Support: Spinnaker Software.
90-3343 34.95

First Shapes

Ted E. Bear, the talking computer tutor, introduces children to geometric shapes. Spoken messages encourage children to make new toys, accompany Ted to the Toy Fair or challenge their skills in a matching game. The fun way to readiness in math, reading, writing and independent problem solving! Ages 3-8.

Support: FirstByte.
90-3367 (Avail. 10/30/88) 34.95

First Letters and Words

Meet the talking Ted E. Bear, an amazing computer friend who teaches young children letters and words. Four fascinating learning modules are designed to teach upper/lower case letters and build reading vocabulary. Ages 3-8.

Support: FirstByte.
90-3369 (Avail. 10/30/88) 34.95

Stepping Stones

Two levels of software that offer an entertaining introduction to the fundamentals of learning, geared to the beginner (Level I) and to the primary-grade child (Level II). Level I includes three programs for the alphabet, counting, spelling and vocabulary. Through colorful animated graphics and lively interaction, the child becomes familiar with basic concepts. The three programs in Level II take the child from early reading games to addition problems, combining fun with solid educational experiences. Enhanced by colorful animated graphics and lively interaction, these programs will hold the child's interest for an extended period of time—months or even years—as skills and confidence grow.

Support: CompuTeach.
Level I, Ages 2-4. 90-3315 39.95
Level II, Ages 5-7. 90-3316 39.95

Once Upon a Time

This interactive program enables children to design and publish their very own illustrated books. They learn important concepts of story creation and illustration skills. In building illustrations they learn to deal with perspective and other spatial relationships. Vocabulary, reading and spelling skills also come into play. An illustrated manual offers stimulating ideas for each skill level. Children can display their work on the screen or print out their own illustrated books, an exciting first experience with desktop publishing. This three-in-one program features familiar objects associated with MAIN STREET, FARM and SAFARI. Hundreds of graphic images offer virtually limitless possibilities for new stories and illustrations. Through experimentation the child quickly develops computer literacy and writing skills. The program is simple enough for younger children, yet challenging enough for older ones. Ages 6-12.

Support: CompuTeach.
90-3314 39.95

Comparison Kitchen

As children enjoy the lively music and clever graphics of this program, they'll strengthen their visual perception of sizes and amounts and their visual discrimination of objects by color, shape and size. Ages 4-7.

Support: DLM Teaching Resources.
90-5579 32.95

Alphabet Circus

Here, with the color and excitement of the big top, are six interactive play-and-learn activities that help teach letter recognition, alphabetical order and text creation. Keeps track of the youngster's progress. Ages 4-7.

Support: DLM Teaching Resources.
90-5577 32.95

HOME EDUCATION-READING

Reader Rabbit

Four animated games help develop fundamental reading and spelling skills. Children improve their letter and word recognition, memory skills and vocabulary. The carefully sequenced games increase in difficulty as your child's skills grow. Talks on the Tandy 1000 too. Special options allow you to customize your child's lessons. For ages 5-7.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1216 44.95

SmoothTalker

The program that converts plain English text or numbers into high-quality speech. Use it to proof-read letters and memos, verify spreadsheet data, tell stories out



loud, coach your typing or teach your kids—it's the last word in computer speech for business, school or home.

Support: First Byte.

90-3368 (Avail. 10/30/88) 34.95

Stickybear Reading

Hundreds of word/picture sets and thousands of put-together sentence parts help build vocabulary and reading comprehension skills. Students build skills in matching words and pictures correctly while they learn all about subjects, verbs and objects. For ages 5-8.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5302 39.95

Stickybear Parts of Speech

Nouns, pronouns, verbs, adverbs, adjectives, conjunctions, propositions and interjections are all covered in a fun way! Using word lists, sentences and paragraphs, children learn to recognize parts of speech. For ages 8-10.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5545 39.95

Stickybear Spellgrabber

Youngsters build vocabulary and spelling skills and keep Stickybear hopping and jumping in three delightful spelling activities. More words spelled correctly means more points scored. For ages 6-9.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5303 39.95

Speller Bee

Give your child a lifetime of spelling confidence! Speller Bee, the talking spelling coach, encourages students in three exciting, challenging word games that help improve spelling skills.



Students move at their own pace, while reinforcing letter-sound-word relationships and independent

problem-solving. A 150-word spelling list is built in, or you may construct lists from school assignments, most-often misspelled words, or subjects of interest. For ages 5-14.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1232 (Avail. 10/30/88) 34.95

Spell It

Lets the user master 1000 of the most-frequently misspelled words with four separate learning activities. Designed by educational experts, reinforces spelling rules and demonstrates their proper use in sentences. For ages 10-adult.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

90-3147 49.95

Stickybear Reading Comprehension

Improve reading skills with this amazing multilevel reading comprehension program. Begin with the more than 30 stories stored on the disk or enter your own stories and questions. For ages 8-11.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5533 39.95

Speed Reading Tutor IV

A remarkable program which successfully combines interesting lessons, personalized feedback and exciting games to help you improve your reading speed and comprehension. Lets you create custom-designed lessons and also features a dynamic game of visual perception that helps keep your reading skills honed to the highest levels. For ages 7-up.

Support: Simon & Schuster.

90-3340 34.95

HOME EDUCATION-WRITING

Writer Rabbit

The best learning-to-write program available. In six carefully sequenced games, children join Writer Rabbit at a sentence party and learn to create complete sentences and stories. Each game builds important reading comprehension skills while developing writing skills. Can be customized to the child's ability—select vocabulary level, sentence length, game speed and more. Also develops creativity as children make up their own "silly" stories and letters. For ages 7-10.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1217 44.95

Grammar Gremlins

A comprehensive grammar program offering effective practice with skill-building activities and a fun-filled game. Grammar Gremlins covers over 60 rules using 600 practice sentences. More practice sentences can be added with the easy-to-use editor. For ages 8-11.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

90-3148 49.95

Talking Text Writer

A highly-effective beginning reading and writing program backed by five years of testing and research. Combines the best features of a word processor with the "magic" of a speech synthesizer. An Echo 1000 board repeats aloud whatever a child types into it. Preschoolers and primary school children can write their own stories, experiment with sounds, words and ideas in an environment that encourages exploration. For ages 5-up.

Support: Scholastic Software.

25-1240 249.95

Word Attack Plus

Students learn new words and definitions as they build vocabulary skills essential to reading and writing. Offers five captivating learning activities: Word Display, Multiple Choice, Sentence Completion, Word Match and Word Attacker Game; which cover over 700 new words and their meanings grouped into 10 levels of difficulty. For ages 10-up.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

90-1218 44.95

HOME EDUCATION-MATH

Math Blaster Plus!

Builds basic skills in math fundamentals: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Also includes fractions, decimals and percents. Features easy-to-use pull-down menu access from either a mouse or a keyboard, and uses positive reinforcement to encourage students as they learn. Students will spend hours reviewing their math facts while playing the exciting "Blasternaut" game. Includes over 750 math problems, five motivating learning activities, a test maker, plus animation and color. Also includes student record keeping, re-take option for difficult problems, a test maker and an easy-to-use editor for tailoring the program for specific applications. Printed certificate of excellence motivates students with awards to encourage their success. For ages 6-12.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1200 44.95

Math Blaster

An award-winning program that helps students grades 1 through 6 master basic math facts using 600 problems. This easy, fun and effective program includes animation, color and sound and an arcade-style game that provides a fun and challenging format for students. For ages 6-11.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

90-3068 44.95

MathTalk Fractions

Master fractions, decimals and percentages with Professor Matt A. Matics—the amazing talking math tutor! Four exciting learning modules teach students to solve their own math problems independently, complete their assignments, prepare for tests and gain new confidence in math class. For ages 8-15.

Support: First Byte.

90-3377 34.95

Stickybear Math

Young learners solve sets of addition and subtraction problems and help Stickybear out of some sticky situations. The computer automatically advances the student, or the parent or teacher can customize the program. A series of colorful adventures incites children to continue problem solving activities. Horizontal or vertical problems, single or four-digit problems. Can be individually configured for specific levels and students. For ages 6-9.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5300 39.95

Stickybear Math 2

Allows children to practice multiplication and division. Like Stickybear Math, this program can be individually configured for specific levels and customized for up to 25 students. Keeps records (up to 40 students) and has automatic level-of-difficulty monitor to adjust problems, minimize frustration and keep the user challenged. For ages 7-up.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5534 39.95

Stickybear Numbers

Counting and number recognition becomes as easy as 1, 2, 3, using colorful groups of trucks, ducks, planes and more. Over 250 picture combinations reinforce number and counting skills. Also includes a colorful Stickybear Numbers poster and special hardback book will help further children's awareness of numbers and counting. The perfect program to give youngsters important hands-on experience with computers at an early age. Rich in variety, color and sound. For ages 3-6.

Support: Optimum Resource, Inc.

90-5301 39.95

Math Rabbit

Introduce your child to the fascinating world of numbers! Introduces key math concepts in four imaginative games that teach children how to add and subtract one and two-digit numbers as well as recognize number patterns and identify equalities and inequalities. Math Rabbit develops children's early thinking skills as children play the various interesting games and explore the world of numbers! For ages 4-7.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1218 34.95

MathTalk

Professor Matt A. Matics, the world's first talking computerized math tutor, makes your student a whiz at basic addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.



Easy-to-use DeskMate interface helps create a variety of exciting,

fun activities give children a strong foundation of basic math skills to ensure confidence and success! For ages 5-13.

Support: First Byte.

90-3366 (Available 10/30/88) 34.95

MathShop

Use percentages to help out at the pharmacy, fractions at the donut shop, addition and subtraction at the grocery store and equation-solving skills at the repair shop. This well-designed practical application math program lets students practice thousands of math problems in realistic settings and situations. Designed by educators and tested in schools, Math Shop automatically adjusts to provide just the right challenge and gives on-screen hints to help solve problems. For ages 12-up.

Support: Scholastic, Inc.

90-3203 29.95

Homework Helper: Math Word Problems

Word problems are important—they're the link between mathematics and our everyday, practical world. This program shows you how to analyze and solve all different kinds of word problems with three parts. The first is a tutorial segment, where you'll learn about the five basic categories of word problems and how to translate each of them into equations. In the second part, you'll use the methods you've learned to solve problems supplied by the program. In part three, the program will help you solve your own homework problems and print out the steps of the solutions. For ages 12-18.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

90-3130 44.95

MATH and ME

Helps children build a sound foundation in math, and makes their first exposure to math a positive experience. Colorful and familiar objects help your child learn the relationship between numbers and counting. A colorful xylophone uses sound and visual cues to help your child identify patterns. Twelve activities that teach, encourage and challenge children to develop math confidence. For ages 3-6.

Support: Davidson & Associates.

90-3282 34.95

Number Farm

Makes learning about numbers fun! This bumper crop of six games and activities is a great way for youngsters to learn numerals, number words, numerical order, counting skills and beginning number concepts such as "greater than/less than." Farm songs, animal sounds and colorful graphics add to the fun and help sustain your child's continuing interest in problem-solving skills. For ages 4-7.

Support: DLM Teaching Resources, Inc.

90-5578 32.95

HOME EDUCATION

Computer Literacy

The FUNdamentals

Experience the FUNdamentals of computer hardware, software, DOS concepts and commands, DeskMate and much more in an interactive game environment designed specifically for the Tandy 1000 series. Features 16-color graphics, sound and animation.

Support: Radio Shack.

Tandy 1000 HX/TX. 25-1186 24.95

Tandy 1000 TL. DeskMate interface. 25-1233 19.95

Tandy 1000 SL. DeskMate interface. 25-1236 19.95

Learning DOS

An absolute must for serious computer operators, or for anyone who wants to get the most out of available software packages. Guided practice sessions and explanations help teach essential DOS skills for managing files and running applications. Learn how to organize your hard disk and use batch files to automate and safeguard your system. When you need help throughout the lessons, simply call up the on-line DOS Quick Reference.

Support: Microsoft.

90-3226 39.95

Typing Tutor IV

Get the most out of your computer by learning to type quickly and easily—the most effective typing instruction program ever developed. Over 300,000 people have learned to type using this excellent program. The program automatically adjusts to personal abilities and progress, creating custom-designed lessons. Covers use of the entire keyboard, including the numeric keypad, the shift and the backspace keys. Improved menus make program operation especially easy. Users learn at their own pace. Program includes LETTER INVADERS, a fascinating new arcade-style typing game.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1188 44.95

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

She's friendly. She's funny. She knows your style like nobody else. Mavis Beacon takes everything into account—age, gender, interests and attention span—and tailors her lessons to fit the way you learn. She even watches your error patterns and makes up corrective drills to fix them. Best of all, Mavis speaks plain English—it's just like having the world's best typing teacher at your elbow!

Support: The Software Tool Works.

90-3350 40.00

Stickybear Typing

Bold graphics in this friendliest typing program on the market today make it easy for the whole family to learn or improve their typing skills. Includes three different activity games that let the user sharpen the skills necessary for typewriter and computer keyboard mastery. Multiple levels of difficulty allow users to track their progress and store the results on a disk. For ages 8-up.

Support: Optimum Resource/Weekly Reader.

90-5546 39.95

Problem Solving

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

The Metropolis awakens to find the Statue of Liberty's torch missing. The citizens are outraged, the mayor is up in arms,

Problem Solving (cont.)

and you've been assigned to the case! At the scene of the crime you learn that the thief was last seen heading for the airport. You're off on a whirlwind chase through the great capitals of the world—London, Rome, Moscow and Katmandu. Decipher clues along the way by looking up facts in the World Almanac. When you finally catch up with your suspect, you'd better be right—if you make the pinch and you're wrong, you'll be pulled off the case. But if you're right, you move on to even tougher assignments.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1151 34.95

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?

Carmen and her gang are back, and you'll soon be off on a wild chase through all 50 states and the District of Columbia. You'll need your Fodor's® USA Travel Guide to track Carmen and catch all 16 members of the gang. As you are promoted among the ranks of detectives and learn more about the history and geography of our beautiful country, the game grows more challenging. Great for children and adults.

Support: Broderbund Software.

90-3160 39.95

Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?

Now Carmen and her gang are back, and this time they're stealing Europe's greatest treasures. With your Rand McNally® "Concise Atlas of Europe" to help you, you'll track Carmen and her gang throughout the continent. There is a new on-line database to help you, plus a crimestoppers notebook. You can also save your game at any point and come back. You'll need all your wits to catch Carmen this time!

Support: Broderbund Software.

90-3341 39.95

Agent USA

This exciting simulation encourages students to apply math and geography skills. Students travel around the country with Agent USA, who is on a mission to find and disarm the Fuzz Bomb before it fuzzes all of America. To find it, you must ride the train network that crisscrosses the country. You will receive secret crystals that will help protect you. But watch out—the Fuzz Bomb is after you too! Improves map reading and interpretive skills. For ages 8-up.

Support: Scholastic Software.

90-3202 19.95

Think Quick!

This fast-paced adventure game helps children develop important thinking skills needed for future learning. Players overcome increasingly difficult challenges as they race through over 100 rooms in the magical Castle of Mystikar with its secret panels, magical objects, maps and clues. Several play options let children explore at their own pace, race against the clock or create their own games to improve problem solving, decision making, logical reasoning, observation and analysis as well as spatial and visualization skills. Secret panels, magical objects, maps, clues, slime worms and an enchanted knight all add up to a delightful exploration for children in their race against time to reach the Golden Tower which motivates young players to Think Quick! and make fast, accurate decisions. For ages 7-14.

Support: The Learning Company.

90-3284 44.95

HOME EDUCATION

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center

An exciting new way for children to create, design and print illustrated reports, letters, stories, newsletters and more. From The Learning Company's best-selling line of educational software, The Children's Writing & Publishing Center adds a new dimension to word processing and



desktop publishing. It provides a dynamic tool that entertains and helps build children's written communication skills. It's never been easier for children to use powerful word processing, pictures and page layout capabilities to create impressive documents that sparkle with imaginative design and illustration. Features easy-to-use DeskMate® interface.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1237 (Available 10/30/88) 54.95

Computer Mad Libs

America's favorite party game just got better! You and your friends supply the nouns, verbs and adjectives. Your computer puts them into an otherwise straightforward story. Then First Byte's revolutionary speech synthesizer reads the ridiculous results out loud. A wacky way for kids to learn the parts of speech—and an outrageous evening of fun for adults!

Support: First Byte.

90-3348 19.95

Designasaurus

Designasaurus is three programs in one: Build-A-Dinosaur lets you pick out the head, neck, body and tail and piece them together. Print-A-Dinosaur prints out your design in your choice of three different sizes. Walk-A-Dinosaur lets you learn to survive in the prehistoric environment by eating the right foods and avoiding certain predators. Teaches biological classifications, food chain theories, ecological balance and prehistoric events. For ages 6-up.

Hardware Requirements: 512K.

Support: Britannica Software.

90-5549 39.95

Grolier Encyclopedia

Puts more than 32,000 articles right at your fingertips. Without leaving your chair or opening a book, you can find information quickly and easily by entering a few simple commands at your computer's keyboard. Provides exceptionally up-to-date information in a wide range of subject areas including science and technology, business and industry, arts and entertainment, politics and law, as well as history and geography. Around-the-clock access guarantees that you'll find in-depth coverage of contemporary issues, culture, international affairs and current technology when you need it. From the time you use the identification number and password contained in this kit to complete your subscription to the CompuServe™ Information Service, you have a one-year subscription to Grolier's Online Encyclopedia—a \$49.95 value.

Support: CompuServe.

90-3214 49.95

Grolier's Electronic Encyclopedia

Cited by librarians, students and teachers as a superior research tool, the updated encyclopedia on CD-ROM contains more than 4,000 new and revised articles as well as enhancements to its user interface and research features. An excellent, well-reviewed encyclopedia which allows for full-text searches and is valuable both for scholastic and business reference. For ages 9-up.

Hardware Requirements: CD-ROM drive, 512K and Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM extensions.

Support: Grolier.

90-5503 (Available 10/30/88) 395.00

Term Paper Writer

A "must" for every high school and college student. Term Paper Writer gives you the fast and easy way to make the grade. A fantastic tool for organizing and writing. It simplifies every step of the process of writing a term paper: note taking, organizing ideas, outlining information, footnoting and compiling bibliographies. Full of strategies that will help you make teachers and professors happy! Uses Turabian, APA or MLA styles. Includes a spell checker.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1154 49.95

Lovejoy's Preparation for the SAT

Get ready now for the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). Includes two practice exams that contain information on how to analyze Math, Verbal and English questions for the best results. 25 separate practice modules, extensive help screens, scratchpad and four-function calculator. Single keystrokes give you access to helpful information. A utility program both calculates projected SAT scores and creates bar graphs of scores and progress.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1189 44.95

Create with GARFIELD!

With this unique program consisting of two disks, it's easy for everyone to be creative as they design personalized GARFIELD posters, cartoons, labels and more. Entertaining and easy to use, it stimulates writing and artistic skills, encourages creative thinking, offers practice in writing dialogue and helps develop a sense of design, balance, sequencing and spatial relations. For ages 8-up.

Support: DLM Teaching Resources.

90-5580 39.95

Health Education

This educational software series is designed to augment strategies for prevention of substance abuse. Provides important information for anyone concerned with drug abuse. The programs contain up-to-date information on drugs, their effects, reasons for abstaining and alternatives to substance abuse. For ages 12-up.

Support: Substance Abuse Education.

Drinking and Not Drinking: Alcohol. Includes a self test, a drill and practice lesson on alcohol-related terms and definitions, and a graphical tutorial to explain the various aspects of alcohol. 90-5535 44.95

Keep Off the Grass: Marijuana. Includes a self test, a drill and practice lesson on marijuana-related terms and definitions, and a graphical tutorial to describe the activity of marijuana, hashish and hash oil. 90-5536 44.95

Introduction to Psychoactive Drugs. Includes a self test and information on drugs, circulation and the nervous system, drug tolerance and dependence, and drugs and the law. 90-5537 44.95

Six Classes of Psychoactive Drugs. Covers amphetamines, barbituates, hallucinogens, cocaine, opiates and volatile inhalants. Includes information on drug tolerance and dependence. 90-5538 44.95

Support Group Database. Identifies major substance abuse support groups. Organized by category: alcohol, marijuana, psychoactive drugs, tobacco and others. 90-5539 44.95

AIDS Education. Provides factual, medically correct information on this sensitive topic. Computer-assisted instruction provides a unique opportunity for self-directed study.

90-5540 54.95

ARCADE ADVENTURE

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 256K RAM, one disk drive and CGA monitor.

Thexder

One of the most exciting arcade games ever! Licensed from Japan (where it is a best-seller), Thexder comes to the home computer with arcade action that is out of this world! Command a Thexder Robot-Jet Super Assault Vehicle on a mission that no one has yet survived. Change from robot to jet at the touch of a button, and fire high-energy lasers to destroy enemy creatures in your path. Lock on the shield to protect your vehicle from enemy attack. Traverse an incredible 16-level world filled with over twenty different alien creature types. Scour vast underground caverns, cargo holds and treacherous spaceship interiors. Seek out and destroy the master computer which inhabits the deepest level! Super high-resolution graphics will jump at you from off the screen—Thexder is a full sensory experience you have to live to believe!

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1183 29.95

Rampage

A smash-and-trash arcade classic! Go ahead—get it out of your system as you control one of your choice of three giant, mischievous, marauding monsters on a rampage through any of over 132 cities. Don't expect the mayor to give you the keys to the city—you'd just eat them anyway! Crush tanks as they foolishly try to stop you! Smash a skyscraper, destroy a trolley car and then lunch on the helpless humans inside. Helicopters (and their pilots) also make nifty between-meal snacks! Features super-colorful graphics, arcade-style animation, and all the features of the original arcade hit. For one to three players.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Activision.

90-1216 34.95

Gauntlet

This is it: the game everybody's been waiting for! Gauntlet, the most successful arcade game of all time has come home, and it brings with it all the evil ghosts, grunts, demons, lobbers, sorcerers, deathtraps, dungeons, and good things like potions, toads, cider, keys, amulets, treasures and excitement of the original arcade version!

Support: Mindscape.

90-1219 34.95

Impossible Mission 2.

As a 25th-century sleuth, your mission is to find the secret code accessing the stronghold of Elvin, that malicious mastermind bent on world domination! He's built a futuristic fortress filled with the most sophisticated destructive devices, deadly to anyone determined to stop him. Impossible Mission 2 requires strategic moves and sharp investigative sense to outsmart Elvin and his band of evil-doers.

Support: Epyx.

90-1271 39.95

Questron II

"The only way to destroy the Evil Book of Magic is to prevent it from ever being created!" And with these words from Mesron, the Great Wizard, you realize that you've just embarked on a great adventure. Mesron hurls you back to a time before the Evil Book of Magic has been created by the six Mad Sorcerers. Your mission is to find them and prevent the consummation of their abominable deed! Travel by foot, ship and eagle and battle 60 bizarre monsters such as the Vipod and the Shape Shifter. Spectacular 3-D graphics and animation provide an awe-inspiring adventure.

Support: Strategic Simulations.

90-1272 39.95

Ikari Warriors

Behind enemy lines, guerrilla warfare are your tactics as you and your partner battle through the jungles, rivers, ruins and opposing entrenchments in this interactive two-player arcade hit. Picking up an array of weaponry—machine guns, rocket launchers and even a tank—you must battle your way to survival and conquest!

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM.

Support: Data East.

90-1215 34.95

Lock-On

Flight simulation comes alive as you soar into the third dimension! Fly the Data East Air Force jet fighter in land, sea and air battles. Your mission is to pilot your fighter plane through twenty successively difficult stages, destroying as many enemy targets as possible. Engage the enemy, align them in your sight, and LOCK-ON to your target! But watch out—the enemy has some ammo of his own. Red missiles will come straight at you, and heat-seeking blue missiles can track you until they are destroyed. The most realistic dogfight experience ever in a computer game!

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM.

Support: Data East.

90-1214 34.95

Karnov

An arcade hit! The Lost Treasure of Babylon has been safely hidden in the peaceful village of Creamina, where it has been kept for centuries. Ryu, a huge and evil dragon, has discovered the secret of Creamina and descended upon the little village, accompanied by all of his demonic cohorts. The helpless townsfolk have only one hope: Karnov, a one-time circus strongman with a talent for shooting fireballs. He runs, jumps, climbs and flies through nine levels of game play! Countless bizarre enemies are out to prevent Karnov from finding the treasure in this exciting adventure.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM.

Support: Data East.

90-1213 34.95

Marble Madness

Come on in . . . to the wildest, fastest arcade classic of all! It's intense in there! Six levels of 3-D runway mazes—along with the slimes, oozes, hooovers and steelies you love to hate. Slip over icefields! Whip through perilous pipes! Ride the wave! Marble Madness is a racing challenge you'll never forget! For one or two players.

Support: Electronic Arts.

90-1257 14.95

Ghostbusters

Seen a ghost lately? Armed only with ghost-catching gear, laser-stream throwers, four ecto-mobiles and a street map, your mission is to overcome the Marshmallow Man, two Terror Dogs and an endless number of ghosts to reach the Temple of Zuul. Based on the hit movie.

Support: Activision.

90-3128 14.95

Lode Runner

Spellbinding action! You are a Galactic Commando deep in enemy territory. Power-hungry leaders from the repressive Bungeling empire have stolen a fortune in gold from the peace-loving people, and you've just discovered their secret underground treasury. Your goal: to recover every last ingot of the bamboozled booty! You'll be heroically running, jumping and climbing, solving perplexing puzzles and drilling passages through stone floors.

Support: Broderbund Software.

90-3145 14.95

ROLE-PLAYING ADVENTURE

King's Quest IV: The Perils of Rosella

Travel with Rosella, beautiful princess and heroine of King's Quest IV. Journey to a town far away, and search for the enchanted fruit that will restore life to her father's lips, then safely return to her homeland. Face legendary creatures, acquire treasures and complete the multiple tasks that await you. A real-time adventure with complete day and night cycle. Meet characters at night that you can't meet during the day.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1231 44.95

King's Quest: Quest for the Crown

Become Sir Graham, brave and noble Knight. Search the kingdom for the lost treasures of Davenport and return them to King Edward. The journey will be long and treacherous, and you will meet many creatures from fable and folklore. Only your wit and resourcefulness can guide you to success.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-3067 39.95

King's Quest II: Romancing the Throne

Journey along with King Graham, inheritor of the Davenport throne. Search for the magic keys that will lead to an enchanted land, miles and dimensions away. Explore underground caverns, eerie towers and ocean wonderlands. Help King Graham unlock the secrets that will lead him to the rescue of a princess locked far away in a secret tower.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-3152 39.95

King's Quest III: To Heir is Human

Step into the tattered shoes of Gwydion, a young slave serving the powerful and evil wizard Manannan. Use your wit to learn his spells—but be careful, for if the evil wizard catches you with his magic he will kill you! With wisdom and resourcefulness you will progress far, and perhaps discover your unknown destiny. Fifty percent larger than King's Quest I or II.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-1259 39.95

Space Quest II: Vohaul's Revenge

Sludge Vohaul, evil scientist, has devised a plan to devastate the planet Xenon! Yes, the worst nightmare ever is about to come knocking on your door, and it won't take no for an answer. It's the invasion of the insurance salesman! Face the most deadly force the universe has ever known, the cursed Vohaul and his hordes of pushy insurance salesmen. With better graphics than ever!

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1220 39.95

Space Quest: The Sarien Encounter

Sarien space pirates have taken off with the Star Generator from the Arcadia, your resident spaceship. And you are the only survivor left to save it from reaching evil hands. Crash land on an alien planet and seek out strange new life forms. Cruise the galaxy in a used spaceship. It's the most fun you can have in zero gravity!

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-1258 39.95

Police Quest: In Pursuit of the Death Angel

Police Quest puts you in the role of a police officer in a small middle-American town. Your goal: to stop the flood of illegal drugs into the once crime-free community. Perhaps the most authentic graphic adventure game available for your computer. A dramatic tale straight from today's headlines. This adventure contains real-life police simulations—parental guidance is advised.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1229 39.95

Wizardry: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord

The first scenario in the Wizardry gaming system. Assemble a party of six characters to explore the magic and mystery of the 10-level, 3-D castle. Spectacular graphics enhance the unique and exciting challenges that await you at every turn.

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1273 49.95

Wizardry: Knight of Diamonds

The second Wizardry scenario. Requires the use and mastery of the first scenario. Your party of six characters must cooperate to present a united front in combat. Only those surviving the rigors of the maze to locate the missing suit of armor will be worthy of the title "Knight of Diamonds."

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1274 44.95

Wizardry: Legacy of Llylgamyn

The third Wizardry scenario. Requires the use and mastery of the first and second scenarios. The adventures continue with a daring search for the orb taken by the fierce dragon L'Kbreth.

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1275 44.95

Wizardry: Return of Werdna

The fourth Wizardry scenario. Requires the use and mastery of the first three scenarios. Trebor and his band of do-gooders have stolen your amulet, drained you into a coma and imprisoned your indestructible body in a convoluted prison maze, but your seething lust for revenge has re-animated you. You want your amulet back. Only with luck, perseverance and cunning will you overcome your jailors—500 tough wizardry adventurers who fear but one thing—the Return of Werdna!

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1278 49.95

The Seven Spirits of Ra

Guide Osiris through the shadows and mysteries of the Duad to ultimate victory over Set, the Dark One, who has sought to take Osiris' throne for himself.

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1276 44.95

Star Flight

Develop and play six characters as they explore alien worlds and civilizations in this role-playing adventure. Travel to dozens of unique star systems, each displayed with stunning graphics.

Support: Electronic Arts.

90-1256 44.95

Hint Books

Is that nasty troll blocking the bridge keeping you awake at night? Get help quick with hint books to get the most enjoyment from your adventure games.

Black Cauldron Hint Book. 90-3124 7.95

Space Quest Hint Book. 90-3153 7.95

King's Quest III Hint Book. 90-3154 7.95

Space Quest II Hint Book. 90-3351 7.95

Police Quest Hint Book. 90-3352 7.95

King's Quest I Hint Book. 90-3122 7.95

King's Quest II Hint Book. 90-3123 7.95

Star Flight Hint Book. 90-3310 13.35

GAMES OF ADVENTURE & MYSTERY

Future Magic: The Sentinal Worlds

Future Magic transports you beyond space exploration into the depths of an exciting science fiction mystery. Your mission is to end the savage raids on the Federation transports. But mastering hyperspace isn't enough. You must reveal and destroy the source of aggression. Your crew of five is lured to the icy world of Ceyjavik, the fertile surface of Norjaenn, and the urban lands of Caldorre. Question the scientist about mysterious deaths. Get caught in the feud between Ranchers and Farmers. Who can you trust? Piece together the mystery and possess the power of the ages.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1235 44.95

Maniac Mansion

Rescue Sandy before she donates her brains to Dr. Fred. And you are the brains behind their efforts to solve the many mysteries of Maniac Mansion. What really happened when that meteor landed 20 years ago? How did it change Dr. Fred, Nurse Edna and Weird Ed? What's a Green Tentacle and how do you feed it? Why is there a chainsaw in the kitchen? Why is there a nuclear reactor in the basement? Choose your own reckless trio from seven unlikely volunteers. Five exciting ways to unravel the mystery.

Support: Lucasfilm Ltd.

90-1254 39.95

The Last Ninja

The gruesome Shogun Kunitoki has brutally slaughtered the entire Brotherhood of the brave White Ninjitsu. All except one, the Last Ninja, who's charged with reclaiming stolen secrets of the Brotherhood and avenging the murder of his fallen comrades. Lots of kicks and punches—backed by a rich plot based on ancient legend. The brainteasers that adventure gamers crave—at a heart-stopping pace with 3-D color graphics—plus animation.

Hardware Requirements: 384K.

Support: Activision.

90-1255 34.95

Might and Magic

What is the secret of Inner Sanctum? Cross oceans, climb mountains, search through castles and dungeons, all in 3-D color perspective. Use 94 different spells and more than 250 items of magic to deal with over 200 monsters of various descriptions and personality profiles. Might and Magic reacts differently to each player. No two quests are alike.

Support: New World Computing, Inc.

90-3283 44.95

Zork I

This phenomenally popular story plunges you into the extraordinary environs of the Great Underground Empire in search of incomparable treasures.

Support: Activision.

90-0453 14.95

Ultima IV

With the ruthless Triad of Evil finally vanquished, Lord British seeks to usher in a new era of peace and harmony for the lands of Britannia. Become an Avatar to seek the paths of avatarhood and lead the people of Britannia into a golden era of prosperity. Many obstacles bar the way—monster groups composed of a variety of loathesome creatures are an ever-present danger, while temptations and complex mysteries abound throughout the land. A beautifully illustrated magic book will help you wield sorcerous forces effectively and wisely. Ultima IV makes use of hundreds of individually designed dungeon rooms and combat screens.

Support: Origin Systems.

90-3258 59.95

Ultima V

This landmark adventure game will absorb your attention with its striking detail and animation. Discover the fate of Lord British and rescue Britannia from the grasp of the tyrant, Blackthorn. The realism of the characters who will aid—or entrap—you, and the intricate, often surprising story twists will keep you glued to your computer. Neil Shapiro, veteran software reviewer, recommends: "I have found Ultima V to be the most personally enjoyable computer game I have yet played. I can think of no recommendation too strong or too one-sided to get you to play Ultima V."

Support: Origin Systems.

90-1270 59.95

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy

One of the most mind-boggling, hilarious stories ever! You'll chortle while your planet is demolished, yelp with laughter when threatened by the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal and split your sides as you search the galaxy for a decent cup of tea.

Support: Activision.

90-0444 14.95

Star Trek: The Kobayashi Alternative

A compelling, interactive text adventure, utilizing a windowed display screen that presents multiple channels of information simultaneously. As Captain Kirk, you call on your seasoned crew and the sophisticated resources of the U.S.S. Enterprise to rescue Lieutenant Sulu.

Support: Simon & Schuster.

90-3098 29.95

Perry Mason: The Case of the Mandarin Murder

You are Perry Mason, the world-famous criminal lawyer faced with high court drama. As Perry, you can do everything a courtroom lawyer can do, from cross-examining witnesses to introducing evidence.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

90-3133 14.95

Nine Princes in Amber

In a game of negotiation, politics and alliance, you are Corwin, a prince fighting for the throne of the one true perfect world—Amber. Based on the exciting science fiction novel by Roger Zelazny.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

90-3134 14.95

221B Baker St.

Join forces with Sherlock Holmes, the greatest detective of all time; his famous assistant, Dr. Watson; Inspector Lestrade of Scotland Yard; and the legendary Irene Adler, as they challenge each other to solve the most intriguing cases ever faced by these super sleuths. Beware the secret tunnels under the city; they may provide a short-cut—or a detour. Plan your strategy and moves carefully, making use of special keys from the locksmith and badges from Scotland Yard. This graphics-mystery adventure, complete with 30 cases. 1-4 players.

Support: Intellicreations.

90-3250 34.95

Deep Space—Operation Copernicus

Pilot the Katana war vessel with a choice of four missions with three different skill levels in each mission to test your skill and tactics flying—and fighting—amid the hurtling debris of the asteroid cluster, the Trojan Group.

Support: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

90-1277 29.95

Future Magic: The Sentinal Worlds/TM Electronic Arts. Maniac Mansion/TM LucasFilm, Ltd. The Last Ninja/TM Activision, Inc. Might and Magic/TM New World Computing, Inc. Zork I/TM Infocom. Ultima/TM Origin Systems, Inc. The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy/TM Infocom. Star Trek The Kobayashi Alternative/TM Simon & Schuster. Perry Mason: The Case of the Mandarin Murder and Nine Princes in Amber/TM Telarium Corp. 221B Baker Street/TM Intellicreations. Deep Space—Operation Copernicus/TM Sir-Tech Software, Inc.

EXCITING ACTION SIMULATIONS

F-15 Strike Eagle

Strap yourself into one of the world's most sophisticated jet fighters and prove how good you really are in high-flying combat. Fly combat missions, engage enemy aircraft and destroy ground targets—from historic missions over South-east Asia to today's defense of the strategic oil routes through the Straits of Hormuz. F-15 Strike Eagle is the most sophisticated jet-flying simulation on the market today. Brings you all the thrill and excitement of being there in your own high-performance fighter. A classic!

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1125 34.95

Falcon

Climb into the cockpit and fly a highly realistic simulation of the F-16 Fighting Falcon. Perform fighter maneuvers while engaging enemy MiGs in dogfight battles. Or connect two computers and go head-to-head against another plane piloted by another person. Realism is captured by the use of sound and digitized airplane images, advanced radar mechanisms and four alternating heads-up displays. Multiple levels and missions challenge even expert pilots. Feel the exhilaration of power, speed and maneuverability of the F-16 as you claim the skies as Falcon territory!

Support: Sphere, Inc.

90-3287 39.95

Solo Flight

Grab your joystick and take off with this user-friendly simulator. Includes outstanding 3-dimensional graphics, full cockpit instrumentation, dual VORs, 21 different airports, landing scoring and real-life challenges from weather, instrument and mechanical emergencies. Solo Flight is an outstanding, fun learning simulation that allows pilots of all ages to experience the thrill of primary flight training.

Support: MicroProse Software.

90-0504 22.95

Arcticfox

Aliens have taken over the South Pole. Invasion is imminent. Earth's only chance: Arcticfox, a sleek high-tech snow tank that goes from 0 to 100 in four seconds. Encounter nine intelligent alien craft on 3-D landscapes, full of mountains, crevasses, ice fields and tundra. Survive blizzards and electrical storms. Send guided missiles on recon missions. The best tank simulation ever!

Support: Electronic Arts.

90-3311 14.95

Orbiter

5-4-3-2-1-Liftoff! Experience space travel as you control Orbiter, the space-shuttle simulation taking you from launch to landing. Missions may be to launch, rescue, or repair satellites or the floating space laboratory. Enjoy a space walk in the Manned Maneuvering Unit. The entire Orbiter experience is both educational and challenging and gives you a glimpse of what being an astronaut entails. We've taken your computer to its limits. We'll take your imagination even beyond...

Support: Sphere, Inc.

90-3189 44.95

Sub Battle Simulator

There have been other sub simulations—but none with the degree of authenticity, gut-wrenching action or historical accuracy of this one. It's got over 200,000 nautical miles to patrol. 60 missions. And any one of six types of American subs or German Kiegsmarine U-Boats to command. You'll be responsible for navigation, radar and a fiery arsenal. You'll engage in missions ranging from "seek and destroy" and "patrol" to the most difficult objective of all: to make it through the entire war.

Support: Epyx.

90-3219 44.95

Sierra's 3-D Helicopter Simulator

A red-hot combination of computerized flight training with realistic action! Strap yourself into the pilot's seat of an authentic helicopter. Feel the rush as you zoom in front of or behind 3-dimensional skyscrapers, mountains and towers. You will be dazzled by vivid colors and the authenticity of the scenery. Employ the scan option to take in a 360-degree view of your surroundings. Operate the zoom control for extreme close ups. With incredible out-of-ship points of view, a player can watch himself fly a helicopter from ground level, an orbiting satellite or a tracking view from behind the ship. Four playing modes: flight, target practice, combat (with computer), or challenge a friend (or a foe) for an aerial combat (using a modem or directly connecting two computers).

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-3312 44.95

Gunship

Attack helicopters—the high-tech cavalry of today's modern army! Now you can experience the thrill, excitement and danger of attack-helicopter flying in an accurate simulation of the AH-64 Apache Helicopter Gunship. Gunship puts you in the helicopter pilot's seat and features multiple weapon and navigation systems, an outstanding joystick flying system and revolutionary new 3-dimensional graphics that enable the helicopter pilot to maneuver among and between multiple buildings and terrain environments with the fantastic effect of high speed flight.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1219 44.95

Gato

Journey to ocean depths as you command Gato, the World War II submarine simulation, to perform missions in the South Pacific. Control panels constantly monitor your speed, depth, heading and radar tracking, as the enemy responds strategically to your maneuvers. Increasing levels of difficulty challenge the most capable submariners to draw upon navigational expertise to outsmart the enemy. The Captain's Log with records of tonnage and enemy ships sunk can be saved for future games—IF you return from your mission!

Support: Sphere, Inc.

90-0435 14.95

Silent Service

All the exciting action, great strategy, detailed graphics and ultra-realistic simulation of World War II submarine combat in the South Pacific. Includes all the critical battle stations—engine room, conning tower and ship's bridge; challenging and realistic combat versus single ships and heavily escorted convoys; and an infinite variety of situations using complete maps and charts of the entire Southwest Pacific and a sophisticated and realistic attack plotting system. Player-selected "reality levels" let you customize complexity. A wide selection of historical scenarios.

Support: MicroProse.

90-0505 29.95

Destroyer

You're the captain of the deadly Fletcher Class Destroyer. Somewhere in the Pacific. Sometime during World War II. On deck are nine battle outposts at your command. Man one of them or take control of all. Torpedoes, anti-aircraft guns and depth charges stand at the ready. As do the destroyer's radar, navigation and sonar capabilities. So what will it be this time? A seek-and-destroy sub hunt? A convoy escort? Or just a nice little round of shelling?

Support: Epyx.

90-3370 39.95

ENTERTAINMENT—SIMULATION

Microsoft's Flight Simulator 3.0

The most popular real-time flight simulator ever is now even better! Two new modes, Lear Jet and Crop Duster increase the thrill quotient. Also has an air racing feature that pits your talents against as many as five competing aircraft. Four pull-down menus let you control navigation, communications and flying conditions. Supports multiple players linked by modem. Provides EGA and VGA support as well as support for the Tandy 1000 Hi-Res Video Mode.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1215 44.95

Jet

Fly an F-16 Fighting Falcon, the most advanced tactical fighter aircraft in the world. Or put yourself at the controls of a carrier-based F-18 Hornet, the Navy's newest multirole fighter. Has full heads-up display for monitoring instruments and environment simultaneously. Free flight mode gets you started, then you can choose from a variety of land/sea strike or dogfight options to test your combat performance. Also includes search radar, automatic target tracking/sequencing computer and full-functioning ejection seat.

Optional: Joysticks.

Support: SubLOGIC Corp.

90-3092 44.95

Ancient Art of War at Sea

Brings the challenge and adventure of naval warfare to your computer! Start by choosing one of eleven great naval campaigns. Command an entire fleet, give orders to individual ships, aim and fire cannon, grapple and lead hand-to-hand combat. Face five historic opponents, each using their own unique strategies. Powerful game generator lets you create hundreds of your own campaigns and scenarios. Alter various elements if you wish. Change the wind and weather or exchange a frigate for a ship-of-the-line. You'll face some of the greatest naval commanders of all time, from the bloodthirsty pirate Blackbeard to the "Yankee Pirate" John Paul Jones. Choose your opponent and the chase is on! Includes illustrated guide to naval strategy and tactics, plus *The History of War at Sea*.

Support: Broderbund Software, Inc.

90-3259 39.95

Pirates!

The year is 1671. After a lifetime of building your reputation over countless expeditions on the Spanish Main, the crown jewel now lies before you—Panama—the largest and richest city in the New World. Today, you place all wealth and fame on the line as you prepare to seize your rightful place in history. Just out of sight in nearby coastal harbors is a fleet of pirate raiders, awaiting their attack orders. At your side, hundreds of brave buccaneers. All is ready . . . soon the fabled treasures of the Spanish Empire shall be yours!

Support: MicroProse Software.

90-1217 39.95

The Hunt for Red October

Silently, beneath the cold Atlantic waters, Russia's ultra-secret missile submarine, the Red October, is heading west. The Americans want her . . . the Russians want her back. In this simulation, you are Captain First Rank Marko Ramius, commander of Red October. Your mission is to reach America—to defect! Your crew is not aware of the defection, but the Soviet Navy is. Their mission is to stop you, at any cost. Ahead are many dangers and challenges. To succeed requires all the skill and cunning of the greatest submariner in the Soviet Navy. Based on the best-seller by Tom Clancy.

Support: Intellicreations.

90-3319 39.95

Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer

Climb into the cockpit with Chuck Yeager, the greatest test pilot of them all and fly 14 different aircraft including mach-speed and experimental jets! Learn the basics of flying light aircraft, then the thrill of testing supersonic fighters. Test and evaluate aircraft using actual evaluation charts. Follow Yeager through death-defying obstacle courses and complex maneuvers—you'll learn it all from one of the great heroes of aviation! With realistic instrument panel and detailed manual.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1196 35.95

Balance of Power

Step beyond the theories and concepts, and experience firsthand the pressures and challenges of superpower leadership in a nuclear age. This simulation lets you assume the office of President of the United States or General Secretary of the U.S.S.R. As you manage overt and covert actions, insurrection and political deceptions, divisions of troops and diplomatic efforts, your nation's prestige will rise or fall.

Support: Mindscape.

90-3156 44.95

Crusade in Europe

You are in command—from D-Day to the Battle of the Bulge! Lead your armies into the thrill and excitement of one of history's greatest events . . . the D-DAY invasion. Select from scenarios that range from short battles to the overall campaign. Numerous "what if" variants allow you to select alternative strategies proposed during and after the actual campaign. Accept the challenge—you're in command!

Support: MicroProse Software.

90-0506 34.95

Decision in the Desert

You are in command—in the deserts of North Africa! Recreate the tense battles between Rommel and Montgomery and choose from a variety of historical and "what if" scenarios. You call the shots in the fast-moving desert war. Each scenario includes players notes, strategy hints and in-depth historical background. Best of all, you'll be in the thick of battle in minutes, even if you've never played a strategic simulation before.

Support: MicroProse Software.

90-0507 34.95

Conflict in VietNam

You are in command—from Dien Bien Phu to the fall of Saigon! An exciting, fast-paced simulation that allows you to experience the dangers, victories and defeats of the more than 20 years of struggle for the command of Southeast Asia. Challenges your battlefield leadership with strategic and tactical decision making, continuous action and non-stop excitement in five different battle scenarios.

Support: MicroProse Software.

90-0508 34.95

Scenery Disks

Expand your horizons with these additional scenery disks. They'll give you new and exciting vistas for even greater pleasure from your flight simulator. For use with Microsoft Flight Simulator or Jet.

Scenery Disk 11. Lake Huron and Detroit. 90-1250 . . 24.95

Scenery Disk 7. Washington D.C., Charlotte, Jacksonville and Miami. 90-1251 24.95

Scenery Disk—Japan. 90-1252 24.95

Scenery Disk—Bay Area. 90-1253 24.95

Support: SubLOGIC Corp.

ENTERTAINMENT-SPORTS

Earl Weaver's Baseball

A fast-moving action game that challenges your skill as a batter, pitcher and fielder . . . and a strategic manager's game that pits you against a friend—or Earl Weaver. Either way, you'll learn baseball strategy and tactics from the master himself. Split screen view shows pitcher/hitter confrontation close-up and all the action on the field. Camera angle pans, following flight of the ball. Lifelike animation of the pitcher's windup and the batter's swing. Runners kick up the dust when they slide. Digital stereo sound lets you hear the crack of the bat, the call of the ump and the roar of the crowd. Amazing TV-style graphics including instant replay, slo-mo and freeze frame and more features than any other baseball simulation add up to make this the new standard in sports software.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1182 35.95

Test Drive

If you've ever wondered what it would be like to experience the power and performance of the world's most exclusive cars, wonder no more. Test Drive puts you behind the wheel of five exceptional automobiles in a driving simulation that is guaranteed to start the adrenalin pumping. Drive to your best ability in your choice of a Ferrari Testarossa, a Lotus Turbo Esprit, a Porsche 911, a Corvette or Lamborghini Countach. Authentic graphics, realistic sound and lifelike animation allow you to sense the awesome characteristics of each machine.

Support: Accolade, Inc.

90-3353 34.95

Championship Boxing

Now you can recreate history's greatest boxing bouts or stage your own from a list of over 50 famous boxers of past and present. Or choose the strategy mode and become trainer and manager, deciding strategies for some of the all-time greats. Or select arcade mode and square off against the computer or against a friend. You can even create your own boxers and develop them by defining characteristics such as weight, height, stamina and best punch. Comes with two informative manuals which explain the art and strategy of boxing, plus a history booklet.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

90-3090 14.95

Superstar Ice Hockey

Three games in one—you can play, coach or manage. As a player, take the ice as a center and lift shots, pass, check and block shots just like in the big leagues. Play two-on-two, four-on-four or six-on-six (regulation hockey). As a coach, set up and rotate your players' lines. As a manager, build a weak franchise into a contender as you trade and draft players. You choose the level of complexity!

Support: Mindscape, Inc.

90-3288 39.95

Superstar Indoor Sports

Tired of those boring outdoor games? Tired of getting dirty and sweaty? Then try Indoor Sports! A little air hockey? No sweat. Like to bowl? Then roll on. Darts, anyone? Double your pleasure. And Ping-Pong? Simply smashing. Play against other players or against the computer. But play hard because these fast-paced games are every bit as challenging as the real thing. This program includes three action-packed games: air hockey, bowling and darts. Plus a special bonus—Superstar Ping-Pong. One and two-player options. Realistic 3-D graphics and animation. Program keeps track of high scores and victories.

Support: Mindscape, Inc.

90-3289 29.95

GFL Championship Football

You haven't really experienced football until you've been down on the field, with an outside linebacker headed straight for you and nobody blocking him. GFL Championship football gives you that experience with an in-the-helmet perspective no one else has. Features scrolling screen animation that moves you up and down the playing field. Realistic sound effects that let you hear everything from the quarterback barking out the count at the line of scrimmage to the sound of your footsteps as you run your plays. Play-calling selections include dozens of different offensive plays and a dozen defensive alignments. All elements of the kicking game are also available—field goals, punting and kick-offs. You'll get 60 minutes of hard-hitting action on the field—where real football is played.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1230 34.95

Super Bowl Sunday

Find out for yourself which football team was the best ever . . . who were the really best coaches . . . and who were the bums. Find out who were the best under pressure. Was it the Colts' Johnnie Unitas, Joe Theismann and the Redskins or Joe Namath and the Jets? Maybe it was Packer coach Vince Lombardi who made the difference after all. Super Bowl Sunday sets the stage for you to take control with over 20 Super Bowl teams to represent. Your plays are depicted with all 22 players on the field. Three modes of play: head-to-head, solitaire and auto-play.

Support: Avalon Hill Game Company.

90-3050 35.00

GBA Championship Basketball

The computer basketball challenge that picks up where the others leave off. The first and only computerized basketball game with two-on-two team action. A four-division, 23-team league gives you the chance to reach the playoffs and go for the GBA Championship. Really lets you show your stuff!

Support: Activision, Inc.

90-3186 14.95

Street Sports Basketball

Shoot hoops in dingy playgrounds. Rebound the ball off a chainlink fence. Dribble on the lawn. Your challenge—recruit a 3-person team from some of the baddest players on the block. There are hot shooters and slow dribblers, team players and showoffs. Guys that can pass on the run and find that big man inside. Or help Joey pop 'em from the corners. But don't let 'em dribble in oil slicks. Or trip in potholes. To be Numero Uno in this neighborhood takes as many mental leaps as jumps. Set up their hook shots. Their power dunks. It won't be easy, but it's right up your alley. Play against a friend or the computer, choosing your own teams, recruiting from 10 neighborhood players. Four different courts: the schoolyard, the alley, the suburban backyard and the inner-city parking lot.

Support: Epyx.

90-3373 34.95

SOLITAIRE ROYALE

Choose from eight different versions of solitaire or play "the tour"—all eight versions in succession. You can play alone or in tournament mode that allows competitors the exact same deal of the cards. With the random computer shuffle, you will never play the same game twice (unless you choose to). Scores are accumulated for each player, so you can always try to better your own score or that of the opponent(s). One of those games you just have to play one more time!

Support: Sphere, Inc.

90-3285 29.95

SPORTS AND STRATEGY

Official TV Game Show

Two of the most popular game shows in television history—Wheel of Fortune and Jeopardy! In Wheel of Fortune, you're the star in America's favorite TV game show. Enjoy all the features of the real thing—zippy music, the famous game board, and a shapely hostess! Play against friends or match wits against the computer to guess one of over 1,000 phrases. You could win a fortune—or go bankrupt—with a spin of the wheel. This bonus package contains both editions of Wheel of Fortune, you get even more puzzles to solve! Jeopardy! challenges you to sharpen your wit, steady your nerves and try to remember everything you have ever learned! The computer supplies the answer, and you supply the question—if you're fast enough. With over 1,000 questions from the actual show.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1239 29.95

Soko-Ban

This strategy maze game provides 50 levels of mazes to test your skills at maneuvering boxes to a designated area. Strategic planning is a must to complete each maze—moving the wrong box too soon can make it impossible to access others. An editing mode lets you create your own mazes.

Support: Sphere, Inc.
90-3286 24.95

Tetris

The superpower summit may not be over after all. Here is a new Soviet challenge! Play this simple but most addictive game. Discover the mystery of the four squares in Tetris, a game of skill conceived by two Soviet programmers. Time is of the essence as you try to rotate and/or flip moving pieces to fit as they descend from the top of the screen. The further you get, the more challenging Tetris becomes.

Support: Sphere, Inc.
90-3317 29.95

Summer Games II

Before you can get your hands on the gold, you have to get them on a javelin. Then throw yourself in the air for the triple jump and high jump. You'll also have to be world-class at rowing, fencing, cycling, kayaking and equestrian events. With exciting graphics, national anthems from 18 countries and opening ceremonies and awards ceremonies that are guaranteed to thrill.

Support: Epyx.
90-3371 19.95

California Games

Introducing the gnarliest bunch of games under the sun! Games invented on the coast by sun-baked beach bums with a fondness for ripping, grinding and shredding. Join the air-force in a BMX bike race. Screech around on skates and rocket off the skateboard ramp. Shred the face of a totally tubular wave. So get air! Go crazy! And welcome to the state of California.

Support: Epyx.
90-3372 34.95

World Games

You may be just a hop, skip and a jump away from a World Title—but first, you must prove yourself worthy. Go to Mexico, then, for the cliff diving contest. On to Canada for the treacheries of log rolling. Then France, where you'll ski the giant slalom. In Japan, you'll go stomach-to-stomach with a 400 lb. Sumo wrestler. Jump barrels in Germany. Lift weights in Russia. And then it's bull riding in the U.S.

Support: Epyx.
90-3374 19.95

World Tour Golf

Play St. Andrews, Shinnecock Hills and Pebble Beach—all in one day! Imagine, playing on twelve of the world's great courses, complete with trees, hills, sand traps and weather. Golf around the globe—and, when you've mastered the best, no problem! Simply design your own "soon-to-be" classics with the course construction set—it's your chance to create the course of your dreams. Specify handicap, strength, club skills and hook or slice. On your computer, the left half of your screen displays a bird's eye view of the entire hole, while the right side shows a golfer's eye view that realistically depicts a first-person view of all terrain and hazards. More courses, player variables and features than any golf program!

Support: Electronic Arts.
90-3121 14.95

Mean 18

Golf so real you can feel the grass under your feet! The decisions that lie before you: will you stick with your home course at Bush Hill CC, or opt for one of the world's legendary courses, such as Augusta, Georgia. Will you use the pro or regulation tee? Will it be medal or match play? Are you going to hit a bucket of practice balls or use the practice green before you tee off? This is golf as it should be, with lifelike animation patterned after the pros and numerous strategy options. Travel to famous courses, or design your own with the Course Architect. You get all the elements of play, including the mechanics of a perfect stroke. Play in the expert mode or rely on a caddy to suggest your clubs. A super-realistic, world-class game.

Support: Accolade.
90-3318 44.95

Golf's Best

You are about to tee up at the St. Andrews Links. Advanced graphics simulate the layout and character of this world-renowned course. The layout is absolutely faithful to St. Andrews Links, with sand traps, water hazards, trees, bushes, roughs, and out-of-bounds areas. Even the undulations in the terrain and vagaries of the wind are recreated, and pin placement varies from game to game. So place a ball on the tee and select your first club . . . St. Andrews awaits!

Support: 1-Step Software, Inc.
90-0321 22.95

Championship Golf

You are there. Pebble Beach. A simulation so real you'll feel the crack of the ball as it sails off your driver . . . and the sand in your shoes as you blast out of a deep bunker. Hole after hole, shot after shot, Championship Golf challenges you to the same 18 holes that the pros consider to be the most beautiful—and toughest—in the world. All 18 holes on each course are completely and authentically recreated. At Pebble Beach, you'll even have to compensate for the wind off the ocean. So go ahead. Tee it up on number 1. It's only 6600 yards to the 18th green—and you'll have to work for every inch.

Support: Activision.
90-3066 14.95

Mini-Putt

The wackiest miniature golf game in the world! Mini-Putt is the ultimate miniature golf challenge—a magical, animated "Golf-O-Rama." It's literally filled with putting pandemonium that not only tests your skills—it tests your sanity! In Mini-Putt you can expect the unexpected. Each loony link was designed to have you ricocheting off the walls. It's goofy and tremendous fun! Can your nerves take it or will your putter flutter? Straitjacket not included.

Support: Accolade.
90-3354 34.95

STRATEGY

Cubic Tic-Tac-Toe

The traditional game of tic-tac-toe as you have never before seen it—three dimensional! Challenge an opponent, or play against the computer. Six different game versions, each with three levels of difficulty.

Support: Brown-Wag Publishing.

90-0490 14.95

Chess Master 2000

A new standard in chess simulators. Chessmaster 2000 possesses a library of 71,000 opening moves—the world's largest. In "Teach" mode it shows all possible moves, in mid-game it can display classical or modern strategy, in the "Hint" mode it suggests a move for you. Or watch and learn as Chessmaster 2000 plays both sides of a game. With 20 levels of play—it's perfect for any chess enthusiast.

Support: Electronic Arts.

90-3094 45.00

Sargon III

Internationally recognized as the ultimate chess software for players of all skills and interests. Choose from nine different levels of play, from beginner to master. Select Easy Mode to handicap Sargon's play within levels. Sargon plays a hard game—and plays it fast! Review and analyze any of the 107 great chess games in history provided on disk. Sharpen your tactical skills by calling up and studying any of 45 classic chess problems. Includes an opening library of over 68,000 moves, and complete, easy-to-understand documentation for beginners and masters alike.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

90-3129 19.95

Shanghai

A captivating strategy challenge devised from an ancient Chinese game. Stacked in the shape of a formidable dragon, the ancient tiles stand ready for battle. The 3,000-year-old obsession of sailors, warriors, scoundrels, courtiers and kings was brought to America in the 1920's as Mah Jongg. Now, the best of this addicting phenomenon comes to your computer in a brand-new form—as Shanghai.

Support: Activision.

90-3206 29.95

Millionaire II

Learn about the stock market. Buy on margin, use put and call options, borrow on your net worth, access corporate histories and financial reports. Millionaire II comes with enhancement to the best-selling original version of The Millionaire Stock Market Simulation.

Support: Britannica Software.

90-3218 49.95

The Bard's Tale

There's a fire in Harkyn's castle—and the dragon is breathing right at you! The Tolkienesque town of Skara Brae needs the help of your heroic band to rid the streets of evil in this fantasy/role-playing adventure. This is a magic and fighting game with state-of-the-art graphics and intricate challenges. It will require all of your magic skills and puzzle solving wits to find and vanquish the evil wizard. Luckily, you'll be helped by a new kind of fantasy character, the Bard, who plays music with magic power—if you can get him to leave his favorite tavern.

Support: Electronic Arts.

90-3344 45.00

CREATIVITY

The Music Studio 3.0

Bring out the Mozart in you! Create, edit and play the music of your dreams with this complete music composition and editing tool for your Tandy computer.



This all-new version of Music Studio takes advantage of the

DeskMate interface and sound capabilities of your Tandy computer. New features include on-screen editing, improved notation, high-quality printer output and a "Juke Box" feature that lets you playback any selection of songs unattended. Use mouse, joystick or keyboard and edit or play up to three songs at one time. Digitized sound editor to create and edit sounds for the new Tandy sound chip. Also includes MIDI input and output.

Hardware Requirements: 512K or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1234 (Avail. 10/30/88) 79.95

Instrument Maker

Instrument Maker gives you the power to invent new instrument sounds, then save them for use in the Ad Lib Visual Composer software package. The easy-to-use graphic interface gives you control over 23 sound characteristics, plus many useful options. Make your new sound directly on your keyboard or on a MIDI keyboard. Melodic Mode simulates brass, woodwind, keyboard and string instrument sounds. The Percussion Mode creates drum and cymbal sounds. Also includes a library of dozens of interesting sounds.

Hardware Requirements: Ad Lib Personal Music Computer System (90-2155).

Support: Ad Lib Inc.

90-3253 49.95

The Music Studio

A complete orchestra of instruments is at your call to create, mix, modify and play your own compositions. All the musical notation, instrumental control and sound engineering capabilities needed to create complex musical scores.

Support: Activision.

90-3065 39.95

Music Championship #1

A musical learning experience that's more than fun—it's a challenge. Teaches you to listen and identify seven basic music characteristics—from tempo and key to register and rhythm. Lively entertainment for the whole family, with a variety of playing options that will continue to challenge everyone for months to come.

Hardware Requirements: Ad Lib Personal Music Computer System (90-2155).

Support: Ad Lib Inc.

90-3254 39.95

The Toy Shop

How does a computer create a working steam engine, a mechanical bank and the Spirit of St. Louis? By giving you all the tools you need to build up to 20 fully finished, working mechanical models—anything from a simple model like the Flying Propeller to a complex creation like the Tractor Crane. Personalize the look of your model by adding custom patterns, graphics and text.

Support: Broderbund.

90-3126 44.95

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Harvard Graphics

This award-winning comprehensive graphics package includes integration of text charts, graphs and pre-formatted chart designs, and is the first graphics program to feature a built-in spelling checker. Also includes enhanced chart-editing capabilities and over 200 additional symbols, as well as the highest-quality output on the widest variety of media. Business graphs include combination and multiple charts, 3-D graphs, logarithmic scaling, mathematical calculations, chartbooks, templates and automatic datalink to Lotus 1-2-3 and ASCII files. Fully-integrated freehand drawing and editing functions includes access to over 300 symbols. Screenshow feature delivers freerunning or manually controlled PC presentations with special transition effects.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, two floppy drives or hard disk.

90-3297 425.00

CompuFilm

Enables users to capture graphic images created with popular graphics packages and transport them to the CompuFilm Processing Center for processing into high-resolution 35mm slides. Processing is included in the purchase price. Requires one of the following: Freelance Plus, Harvard Presentation Graphics, Microsoft Chart or Ashton-Tate Chartmaster.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Koala Technologies.

90-3198 149.95

Microsoft Chart 3.0

Lets you create striking custom-designed charts with advanced full-color support for high-end output devices. Offers variable 3-D graphic formatting for exceptional special effects. Includes 8 basic chart types including area, bar, column, high-low, pie, line, scatter and mixed, and you can move, size and position all elements of the chart as well as choose font sizes, change colors and add lines and boxes. Datalinks are maintained to Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Multiplan, Microsoft Project and dBASE.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM. Hard disk drive recommended.

Support: Microsoft.

90-3292 329.00

Graph-In-The-Box

Now you can make full-featured business graphs—for analytical or presentation purposes—in just seconds. Graph-In-The-Box is the first RAM-resident presentation graphics utility that captures the numerical and text data directly from the screen of virtually any program running and instantly displays and prints graphs, using 10 different fill patterns and up to 15 colors. Adds instant graph capabilities to spreadsheets, databases, word processing programs, accounting programs, etc. Ideal for those who run business software and need the benefits of business graphs in less time it takes to run most graphics packages. Can also be run non-resident.

Support: New England Software, Inc.

90-3268 129.95

FORMS DESIGN

Instant Pages

Includes over 100 ready-to-use forms and newsletters to allow you to quickly design and print professional-quality forms. Lets you place as many columns, lines or boxes on the page as



you need, then enter your text for rapid formatting. Multiple linetypes lets you select single or multiple

lines or any other character for borders. Powerful word processing capabilities let you move blocks of text wherever you need them quickly.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Electronic Arts.

25-1262 44.95

FormTool

Quickly and easily design and create all the forms you'll ever need—expense reports, statements, invoices, message pads, score sheets—even calendars. You can draw lines, insert type and print on dot matrix, letter-quality, laser printers or plotters. Also features powerful word processing with word and character wrapping as well as reformatting capacity to fit defined areas. Lets you set up custom tabs, vary your type styles and sizes and include international characters in your forms.

Support: BLOC Development Corp.

90-3267 79.00

GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

PC Paintbrush

One of the most powerful bitmap editors available for MS-DOS computers. The mouse-driven, pull-down menu interface provides quick and easy access to a host of image editing features. Supports most of the Tandy 1000 graphics display modes, as well as most other optional graphic display adapters. Users can create color pictures much larger than the screen and print them on a wide variety of printers. With its memory-resident frame grabber, user can take "snap shots" of graphic screens from other programs and enhance them with colorful text or artwork. Most desktop publishing packages directly import PC Paintbrush picture files.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and drawing device.

Support: ZSoft Corp.

90-0421 85.00

PC Paintbrush Plus

Includes all PC Paintbrush features plus support for a wide range of popular scanners. For all PC-compatible users who produce graphics for business or other presentation, desktop publishing, freehand design and those who modify images from other graphics packages. Supports 640 x 400 two-color and 640 x 400 four-color graphics, laser printers, scanners and 24-pin printers.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and drawing device.

Support: ZSoft Corp.

90-3086 134.00

GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

Drafix 1 Plus

A high-performance, low-cost CAD package. Intuitive mouse-driven menu system makes it easy to learn and use. Includes plotter, dot matrix and laser printer support, as well as a library of 450 symbols. Provides professional features such as note editing, sketching, automatic dimensioning and powerful editing and snap commands. Ideal for both students and professionals.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, mouse. Hard drive recommended.

Support: Foresight Resources Corp.

90-1232 295.00

VersaCAD Advanced

A general-purpose design and drafting program that is powerful, yet easy to use. Productivity features include ten built-in primitive objects, ability to group objects by any attribute for group manipulation, interactive editing, total flexibility of object attributes (color, line style, etc.) on any drawing level, easy creation and visual retrieval of commonly used symbols from user libraries, auto-dimensioning, hatching, geometric calculations (such as center of gravity and area/perimeter totals), snap to object, grid or user-defined increments, etc.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives and graphics adapter.

Support: VersaCAD Corp.

90-0412 395.00

VersaCad 5.3

A fully programmable, 2D interactive computer-aided design and drafting package for micros. Offering all the features of VersaCAD Advanced, this new version introduces CPL, a programming language used to easily customize VersaCAD, producing user-defined tablet overlays, custom menus and macro commands. Other advances include double line-draw with automatic corner and intersection cleanup for construction of walls, isometric projection, detail creation, spline curves, advanced filleting between circles, intersection snap and automatic trim during symbol insertion. With this impressive list of features, it is ideal for mechanical part design, architecture, HVAC layout, landscape architecture, land planning, mapping, electrical schematics, circuit board design and education.

Hardware Requirements: 640K and hard disk.

Support: VersaCAD Corp.

90-3072 2495.00

MGI/CADD

Combines the MGI/Schematic Drafter, MGI/Mechanical Drafter and the MGI/Symbol & Template Editor into a single very powerful, versatile and affordable CAD program. It allows you to draw schematics, create symbols and design 2D mechanical and architectural drawings. Includes symbol templates for electronic circuits, space planning, pneumatic and hydraulic diagrams, flowcharts, digital logic, electrical diagrams, P&IDs and project schedules or you can create your own. Features include mouse support; zoom-in, zoom-out, zoom-all; scroll infinitely—up, down, left, right; create, save copy, vertical and rotated text placed anywhere on the drawing; insert and delete drawing on sheet, print and/or plot drawings—sizes A to E; and symbol creation in a minute or two. Features Auto-Scroll & Auto-Zoom capability. Rescale and change units at will—English, metric, angular or time; snap to lines, circles and arcs; change line style with a key-stroke; draw fillets and tangents to curves; inserts and deletes parts; and auto-dimensions them again.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Microcomputer Graphics.

90-0156 1495.00

Deluxe Paint/TM Electronic Arts. EGA Paint/TM RIX Softworks, Inc. Dr. HALO III/TM Media Cybernetics. TelePics, TelePaint 2.2/TM LCS/Telegraphics. MGI/CADD, MGI/Schematic Drafter, MGI/Mechanical Drafter and MGI/Symbol & Template Editor/TM Microcomputer Graphics. Drafix 1 Plus/TM Foresight Resources Corp. VersaCAD 5.3 and VersaCAD Advanced/TM VersaCAD Corp. Publisher's Paintbrush/TM ZSoft Corp.

Deluxe Paint

The most award-winning paint program ever unleashes the artist in everyone with an unbeatable combination of artistic power and an easy-to-use graphic interface. This version takes advantage of Tandy's extended CGA mode and provides many advanced features such as a power magnification tool, the ability to flip, rotate, resize and bend any image or text, and automatic gradient blending of colors. Deluxe Paint and a Tandy Computer are the perfect combination for painting spectacular art, creating effective business graphics, or just learning the basics of painting.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM.

Support: Electronic Arts.

25-1306 49.95

EGA Paint 2005

EGA Paint 2005 contains no icons to confuse or memorize, just plain English. In a matter of minutes you can be up and running with the best paint program in the industry. Features full-screen editing, two brush settings, dynamic zoom and extensive airbrush controls as well as many other advanced features. Design a logo, graph, chart, floor plan, business presentation or just about anything.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy drives and EGA card.

Support: RIX Softworks, Inc.

90-3272 109.00

Dr. HALO III

Now even easier to learn and use with the addition of a quick reference guide, on-line help and new documentation. New advanced printer technology gives you true color or grey scale output even on low-cost inkjet printers. Aspect ratio correction feature enables graphics to print exactly as you see them on screen. Also features a new cut-and-paste function and an enhanced grab utility that lets you capture and edit graphics created on any graphics board.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives and pointing device.

Support: Media Cybernetics.

90-3163 139.95

TelePaint 2.2

With TelePaint 2.2 you can capture graphs from Lotus 1-2-3 or other chart making programs and enhance them in color, text or freehand. Or you can create company logos, word charts, maps and illustrations. Well-suited for both the peer level business and home computer user.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: LCS/Telegraphics.

90-3224 69.00

TelePics

A collection of picture libraries and graphic aids for use with TelePaint.

Hardware Requirements: Requires TelePaint 2.2 (above).

Support: LCS/Telegraphics.

90-3248 32.00

Publisher's Paintbrush

A high-powered graphics editor designed to handle laser printer images (300 dpi). Features easy-to-use mouse-driven and pull-down menus. Lets you "zoom-out" and edit the whole image at one time.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and drawing device. Requires 2 MB RAM to edit an 8 1/2 x 11" page.

Support: ZSoft Corp.

90-3270 249.00

INDUSTRY SPECIFIC

TeleMAGIC

TeleMAGIC is a program which will help salespeople become far more productive and sell more in less time. TeleMAGIC gives you a central command console to easily perform all business functions from a single keyboard and monitor.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and one floppy or hard disk drive.

Support: Remote Control.

90-1238 295.00

Timeslips

Memory-resident time and billing system with 240 client capacity for all service professionals: attorneys, accountants, consultants, advertising/PR and engineers. Each Timeslip can be marked as flat fee, WIP, no charge or do not bill. The professional billing system has 5000+ billing formats, including flat fee billing, aged receivables, write-up/write-down, trust/retainer management.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two disk drives.

Support: North Edge Software Corp.

90-3081 129.95

Timekeeping and Billing

Designed to automate the timekeeping, billing and accounting functions of any professional practice billing on an hourly basis. Includes General Ledger with Financial Statements and the Calc Partner Spreadsheet which integrates with the General Ledger for budgeting and "what if?..." analysis. Customized reports can be created using DB Partner (90-216), Star's Relational Database.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Star Software Systems.

90-3196 349.00

Property Management

Designed for owners and managers who need to control income and expenses for single or multi-unit properties. The system is for Apartments, Commercial Centers, Retail Centers, Condos, Single-Family Dwellings and HUD Properties. The system has a built-in General Ledger for up-to-date financial statements on each property.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Star Software Systems.

90-0274 349.00

RPM Software Residential Property Management

Specifically designed for houses, duplexes and other small residential rental property. Includes retainment of full-year's accounting statements and account summaries available during any period of the year, alphabetized tenant and owner's list, mortgage payment worksheets, journal and summary style owner statements, posting journals, late notices, rent receipts, full property descriptions and 1099s.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Real Estate Software.

90-3056 495.00

Church Management

Maintains a profile on each member including personal background, committee memberships, talents and significant events. Prints directories and mailing labels based on your criteria. Professional Fund Accounting and Accounts Payable with check writing functions handle the remainder of your church's financial needs.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by International Micro Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3059 950.00

Menu Manager

In most food service operations, labor and overhead are fixed costs. If you want to increase the profit of your business, you must find a way to better control your food costs. The Menu Manager handles menu costing, sales analysis and inventory control for both food and liquor.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and a hard disk drive.

Support: SONA.

90-3055 1495.00

Microsoft Project

A management and costing system that can help you keep even your biggest projects on track. Use it to schedule individual projects, small group projects, or department projects. Microsoft Project does time and cost calculations and displays a graphic schedule for the project. Track budgeted versus actual cost by creating a Microsoft Multiplan worksheet from your project's data. It includes ASAP and ALAP scheduling, GANNT and PERT charts, subproject linking and tracking of plan versus actual.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-0473 429.00

Time Line 3.0

A powerful project manager. Its advanced Outline Structure lets you organize large schedules or manage multiple projects and reports. The PERT Chart is interactive, for viewing tasks dependencies. A Project Journal and expanded Notes, plus enhanced Filtering and User-Defined Layouts, let you create an unlimited number of customized reports. Includes sophisticated costing, C/SSR reporting and 999-step Undo/Redo. Links with mainframe system, Lotus 1-2-3 or dBASE.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: Symantec.

90-1241 495.00

Harvard Total Project Manager II

Designed for managers and professionals who want to implement project management techniques quickly, accurately and easily. It lets you choose the project creation method that you are the most comfortable with. It offers an interactive work breakdown structure to quickly identify tasks in an intuitive program—generate PERT chart to optimize your projects plan. Managers can choose to create and manage projects through the PERT chart, GANNT chart or a task list format.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

90-1221 495.00

Medical Office System

Lets you access all patient and transaction information. You can use an account number, patient name or some other description to find a particular record. Comprehensive routing slips, invoices and/or insurance forms can be printed or reprinted at the time patients are seen.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: The Small Computer Company.

90-0493 2500.00

Doane's AgDisk Farm Accounting

Provides an efficient method for keeping books and analyzing finances of individual farm enterprises on either cash or accrual basis. Six different modifiable charts. Reports include trial balance, income statements, balance sheets and period-to-date registers. Accounts payable function tracks outstanding debts. Enterprise analysis function tracks profit or loss for each farm enterprise.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Doane's Information Services.

90-3075 495.00

Timeslips/TM North Edge Software Corp. Timekeeping and Billing and Property Management/TM Star Software Systems. RPM Software Residential Property Management/Real Estate Software. Menu Manager/SONA. Church Management/TM International Micro Systems, Inc. Microsoft Project/TM Microsoft Corp. Harvard Total Project Manager II and The Medical Office System/TM The Small Computer Company. Doane's AgDisk Farm Accounting/TM Doane's Information Services. Time Line/TM Symantec.

INDUSTRY SPECIFIC

Basic Builder

An accounting and job costing system designed for the homebuilder, remodeler and small general contractor. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and Job Costing. Other features include Job Cost reports and actual cost vs. budget at both job and category level.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by Construction Data Control for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0349 1695.00

Basic Builder Payroll

The Payroll option is fully integrated with the Basic Builder.

90-0350 600.00

Basic Builder Bid Estimating

An estimating and reporting program for the homebuilder, remodeler and general contractor. The system converts take-off dimensions into order quantities and calculates tax, overhead, bond and profit figures.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Provided at no charge by Construction Data Control for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0351 700.00

BUSINESS Construction Accounting System

Includes Job Cost, General Ledger, Payroll with Labor Distribution and Accounts Payable. Features labor cost and job cost reporting by project, phase, expense type; controls for retainage, burdens and overhead factors; income statements by project and entire business; unlimited expense allocations; prior period postings; multiple pay structures; tax routines for all 50 states; labor distribution for each employee; reporting for worker's compensation, multiple unions, certified payroll and manpower utilization.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Bristol Information Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0335 4200.00

BUSINESS Construction Estimating System

Maintains on-line files of products, labor rates and estimates. Interfaces with BUSINESS Construction Accounting for posting of estimated costs as budgeted costs for each phase and project. Includes automatic line item compilations, allowance for items and labor rates not on file, bid summaries with subtotals by category and phase, revisions for additional phases and revised prices and rates.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by Bristol Information Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0336 800.00

C³ Complete Cost Control

Provides accounting and management reports necessary for project-oriented operations. This system integrates expense and revenue tracking for each project. Includes job cost (with billing), certified payroll, accounts payable and general ledger. The network manager is included to provide security and maintenance, along with a productivity interface for export to spreadsheets, data bases and word processors.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM for network use and hard disk drive.

Support: Provided at no charge by MICA for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3191 2995.00

The Precedent Legal Accounting System

A time and billing system designed for law firms. Includes Time and Billing, General Ledger and Cash Disbursements. Keeps accurate, up-to-date records of both chargeable and non-chargeable time and expenses.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Legal Data Services.

90-0265 795.00

Timekeeping Slips. Pkg. of 500. 72-501 44.95

Special Timeslip Pegboard Binder. 72-500 16.95

The Precedent Docket Control System

Schedules appointments, court dates or items of general interest. Generates calendars/schedules for individual attorneys as well as a master calendar for the law firm.

Support: Legal Data Services.

90-0266 245.00

Point of Sale for RealWorld

A complete retail sales system which works in conjunction with RealWorld Business Software. Provides integrated "cash register" functions on a PC. Cash register functions are accessible from a single screen and include sales ticket entry, invoice and receipt printing, cash drawer opening and bar code support. Requires Real World Inventory (90-0203).

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Synchronics.

90-3279 995.00

Wizard of POS

Integrates sales register operations with an inventory control system. Operates in a single-user configuration or networked on 3Com 3+ to handle up to nine registers. Includes support of bar code readers and electronic cash drawers, departmentalization, formattable sales receipts and invoices.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and hard disk drive. Network implementation requires 90-3078 Network Manager.

Support: MICA.

90-3322 1395.00

Trac Line Distributing

Run more than one company on the same accounting software, tracking and maintaining inventory at more than one warehouse or internal location. Requires Integrated Accounting (90-0377).

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Provided by Trac Line for a nominal charge.

90-0380 695.00

Trac Line Branch Store Retailing

A point-of-sale recording system for small chains. Operating computer terminals and electronic cash drawers as cash registers, it runs as many "registers" as the hardware system permits. Prints barcode labels and runs barcode readers. It gathers information for the main accounting system, Integrated Accounting, and master Retailing software running at the chain's main location. Update via media or over phone modems. Requires Integrated Accounting (90-0377) and Retailing (90-0378).

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Provided by Trac Line for a nominal charge.

90-0379 595.00

ACE Service Station Package

Provides a daily bookkeeping system that does complete station checkout and employee productivity analysis.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two disk drives.

Support: Provided at no charge by American Computer Enterprises, Inc., after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0324 995.00

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Simplify your life! Integrated software combines several applications into one and allows you to perform a variety of tasks—word processing, file management, spreadsheet, calculations, telecommunications, presentation graphics and others—without having to switch from one program to another. These products are also designed to make transfer of data from one application to another easier, such as

moving spreadsheet numbers into a word-processing document, or merging names and addresses from your file manager with word-processing text to print form letters. And consistency of commands makes integrated software easier to learn. The products listed on these two pages cover the full range of user needs—from easy-to-use for first-time users to full-featured for the busy professional.

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

PFS: First Choice

Designed for people who want to take advantage of the power of a computer without becoming a computer expert. First Choice is a multipurpose software program you can use to complete a wide variety of business and personal tasks. You get the six applications used most often by people in business—all in one integrated program. First Choice gives you: word processing for writing, editing and printing business letters, memos, proposals and personalized form letters; thesaurus/spelling check for locating typos, correcting spelling errors and finding the right word to say what you mean (includes a 75,000-word dictionary and 20,000-keyword synonym lookups); file management for organizing, tracking and printing information, personalized form letters and sorted mailing labels; spreadsheet analysis for preparing financial statements and budgets, examining "what if's" and graphing results (supports 8087 and 80287 math coprocessors); business graphics for charting financial and statistical data in pie, bar, area, line and other graph formats; electronic communications for talking with other personal computers, connecting to news services like Dow Jones and sending electronic mail. Built-in connections to the Professional Series, First Publisher and Harvard Graphics.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corporation.
25-1228 139.00

Microsoft Works

An easy-to-learn, all-in-one program which combines word-processing, spreadsheet, database and communications software. MS Works has macros, a spelling checker, graphics and reporting capabilities: all the tools you'll need for writing, organizing and reporting information, analyzing numbers, charting your results and communicating with other computers. These tools share the same easy-to-use commands, and pull-down menus make Works even easier to use. You can quickly switch between applications and move information from one to the next effortlessly—such as moving spreadsheets or graphs into the word processor. Compose letters, keep track of customers, do mass mailings, check spelling, print forms, do financial forecasts, create labels, calculate loan payments and much more.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives. CGA, EGA or VGA monitor for charting.

Support: Microsoft Corp.
25-1184 139.00

WordPerfect Executive

A productivity software package that perfectly fits the executive-management style. Carefully tailored to enhance executive productivity, WordPerfect is easy-to-use business

software that lives up to its name. Skillfully weaves the elements of word processing, spreadsheet analysis, calendaring and information management into one compact package. Especially designed for laptop PCs, the entire program fits on one 3½" diskette, yet it covers the many business computing needs of executive computer users. Each element of Executive has a similar look and feel, making the different parts of the program easier to learn and use. A clipboard lets you move information from one part of the program to another, and a "shell" holds everything together so you can go anywhere in the program quickly. A "macro" feature lets you define shortcuts to save keystrokes, and many macros already come with the program.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives.

Support: WordPerfect Corporation.
90-3264 179.00

Q & A

Intelligent Database understands your own words. Type in an English question. Q & A automatically finds and displays the answer, then displays a report if you wish. Database is integrated with a lightning-fast word processor. Handles jobs from a simple customer mailing to a complex production-tracking and reporting system. Use up to 9 fonts in your word-processing document with Q & A's support for laser and other printers for professional-looking results. Tight integration with Lotus 1-2-3—insert Lotus graphs and spreadsheets into documents with a simple command.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives.

Support: Symantec Corporation.
25-1225 299.00

DeskMate®

Put your computer to work the very first day with a variety of practical applications. With Text, you'll find an easy-to-use



text entry and editing system, complete with a spelling checker. Worksheet gives you a 99-row by 99-column spreadsheet. With Filer and Form setup, you can keep track of a home inventory or tape library. An Address Book makes it easy to personalize form letters, and a Calendar lets you schedule appointments. With an optional modem, you can use the Phone Accessory to automatically dial important numbers or access the online PC-Link information service, or use the built-in spell checker to test your skill with the hangman word game.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1250 99.95

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

The DeskMate Workgroup Companion

Enhances your DeskMate program with a variety of uses. There's an alarm function that reminds you of important dates.



Talk allows you to interact with other users on the TandyLink network, while Forum invites comments and helps create action items. Other applications include Mail Bridge—an easy mail “transport” system, Switch—allowing TandyLink and other network software to coexist peacefully and Telephone Control—a sophisticated phone/communication station. Two computers can be connected using ordinary RS-232 cable. It's also easy to connect workgroups using TandyLink boards and connecting cable. Requires DeskMate (25-1250).

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1251 149.95

See pages 9-11 for software designed with the easy-to-use DeskMate Interface. These programs have the same “look and feel” of our popular DeskMate Workgroup Companion software which further complements DeskMate.

Open Access II

A set of business-product software modules: a fully relational data base with SQL capability; a spreadsheet with 3-dimensional graphics; a communications module and a word processor. Each module comes with a comprehensive set of desk accessories. Open Access II modules can exchange data with one another and can import and export data in many popular formats. Open Access II modules have a consistent user interface which makes effective use of menus, windows and on-line context-sensitive help. View different files simultaneously on screen, include graphs in your word-processing documents, or do mail merges. Keep track of customer lists, perform what-if calculations, download information from popular news services and combine data in any manner you choose.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives (hard disk recommended). EGA monitor recommended for graphing.

Support: Provided by Software Products International for a nominal charge.

90-3102 549.00

Open Access (Tandy 2000)

Open Access is a useful and fully integrated program that includes five different applications. Information Manager is a fully relational data base that offers simultaneous access to five related data bases. Spreadsheet offers both Goal Seeking and Channel Linking and operates up to four spreadsheets simultaneously. 3-D Graphics gives you multiple bar graphs on a 3D axis. Word Processor is a complete text-editing and text-formatting system that also includes mail merge. Communications lets you communicate with other computers, through a choice of available modems. And Time Manager is a complete electronic calendar, appointment diary and address book.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Tandy 2000, optional modem. Hard disk recommended.

Support: Provided by Software Products International for a nominal charge.

90-0114 139.00

Enable 2.0

Enable combines five business-productivity tools: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics, Database Management and Telecommunications, that individually equal the capabilities of any stand-alone software system. The Enable system uses its unique control program to tightly integrate these software tools and allows its user to create, store, manipulate and communicate data from all applications easily and quickly. Enable's application development tools—Menu Generator, macros, Database Procedural Language and High-Level Language Interface not only make Enable productive, but powerful. The user can have any combination of spreadsheet, word processing and database screens active at once, while downloading from telecommunications, creating macro code, running menus, graphing and printing. The addition of Enable multitasking allows users to perform many tasks (such as sorting or printing) “in the background” of the system without compromising on performance, power, productivity and speed.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K for DOS 2.1, 512K for DOS 3.0, 640K for Perspective (EGA recommended). Two disk drives.

Support: The Software Group.

90-3238 695.00

Framework II

Framework II is the best productivity software available for people who need word processing, spreadsheets, database management, outlining, business graphics and communications. Framework II's outlining function provides powerful and unified management of text, spreadsheets, graphs, data bases and ideas. Commands are consistent across all applications. Context-sensitive help is available on line, and a powerful “undo” command allows effective error correction. Integrate text material and graphics. Framework has powerful macro capabilities, with keystroke recording. Includes an 80,000-word spelling dictionary. Framework provides a close coupling with dBASE II and dBASE III, as well as the capability to use files from Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar and other standard formats.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K, 2 drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-3192 725.00

The Smart Software System

Designed primarily for office use, The Smart Software System contains a database manager, word processor and spreadsheet with full presentation graphics so you can merge facts, figures, words and numbers in complex business documents, reports and analytical worksheets. The unique modular design allows each program the power of any stand-alone product with the added capability of passing data effortlessly from module to module for full integration. It also includes full asynchronous communications and a time manager for appointment scheduling. The Smart System is one of the fastest of its kind, with read/write access to WKS, DIF, DCA, SYLK and ASCII files. Smart Database Manager holds up to 1 million records and can keep up to 50 files in memory and on screen at once. File/record locking and password protection are implemented, as well as The Smart Programming Language for applications development. Also supports the Tandy 2000.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. Hard disk recommended.

Support: Innovative Software.

90-0314 595.00

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

ACT!

Provides you with an automated system for business activity management. Helps you keep track of customers, clients, prospects, group members, subscribers, etc., as well as maintain files on each. Built-in features including calendar, date book, phone directory and calculator are integrated for an easy-to-use management program.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Conductor Software.

90-3277 329.00

Sundial

An integrated telephone and desktop management tool which manages dialing, writing, editing, filing, retrieving and printing all telephone-related information and correspondence. Major features include call activity tracking, light word processing and billing code management, all in a tightly integrated database.

Hardware Requirements: Modem. Hard drive recommended.

Support: Metroplex Digital.

90-3358 89.95

VenturPlan

A business tool based on a proven business planning model for anyone who owns, manages or is thinking of starting a small retail business. Covers virtually every aspect of planning and operation, and provides you with a complete working document that can be used internally as a management tool and externally as a means to secure financing.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Venture Software, Inc.

90-3357 495.00

Managing for Success

A business management simulator that lets you be the CEO of a \$100,000,000 business. It develops your managerial instincts. As the leader of a competitive business team you must be able to make independent decisions based upon business capabilities, market climate, competition, company goals and staff input. You can customize the simulation to meet your business needs.

Support: Blue Chip/Britannica Software.

90-3082 44.95

VENTURE

Contains an integrated system of a word processor, spreadsheet, file manager, general ledger, accounts receivable, check writer and invoicing system, as well as a number of templates which will make the business of starting a business much easier. Features on-line help, memory-resident calculator and calendar, access to DOS and full integration between modules that make this system a very powerful business tool.



Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, hard disk.

Support: Star Software Systems.

25-1249 349.00

Microsoft Small Business Consultant

Over 200 publications from the Small Business Administration and other government agencies. Includes information on planning, financing, accounting, general management, marketing, advertising and much more.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, CD-ROM drive, two floppy drives or hard disk, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions. Microsoft-compatible mouse (optional).

Support: Microsoft.

90-5504 (Avail. 10/30/88) 149.00

Microsoft Stat Pack

Contains a compilation of U.S. government facts and figures on the economy, politics, demographics, manufacturing, industry, trade, agriculture and business.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, CD-ROM drive, two floppy drives or hard disk, Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions. Microsoft-compatible mouse (optional).

Support: Microsoft.

90-5509 (Avail. 10/30/88) 125.00

AMORTIZER III

Makes creative financing effortless and fun! It's super for calculating house, boat and car payments, as well as multi-million dollar loans. See at a glance the payment date, principal paid, interest paid, total payment and remaining balance. Easily handles variable interest rates, negative amortization, interest-only loans, balloon payments and much more. All of the different loan combinations can be printed to the screen or printer in presentation-quality format.

Support: Good Software Corp.

90-0238 49.95

AMORTIZER PLUS

Same features as AMORTIZER III plus prints yearly summaries, amortization schedules by selected dates, calculates leases, APR, accommodates wrap notes, handles 360/365 day year. Also allows compound period different than payment period, plus many other advanced features.

Support: Good Software Corp.

90-3320 99.95

GOOD BUY

Within a matter of seconds, GOOD BUY matches property listings or clients which meet the criteria you are looking for such as price, location, financing, etc. Allows you to organize properties by type: office buildings, industrial, self-storage, retail, apartment and land. Creates to-do lists by activities and dates and then cross-references them easily. Also provides standard reports and the ability to create your own reports, mailing labels and more.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Good Software Corp.

90-3131 395.00

GOOD LEASE

With GOOD LEASE, you will be able to throw away your index cards! This program matches either the space available or clients/prospects which meet the criteria you are looking for, such as price per square foot, finish out allowance, parking, location, etc. You may organize properties by type: office buildings, industrial, self-storage, retail, apartment and land. Creates to-do lists by activities and dates and then cross-references them easily. Also provides standard reports and the ability to create your own reports, mailing labels and more.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Good Software Corp.

90-3132 395.00

Trajectories

A comprehensive statistical analysis package designed for professional and research use. Performs statistical analysis, correlations, variances and plots the results.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: DBI.

90-0126 395.00

ABstat

A general statistics package that is fast and easy to learn. Users in all fields find ABstat the fastest and easiest way to get the statistical results they need from the data they have. Use ASCII and dBASE files. With on-line help.

Support: Anderson Bell Company.

90-0305 395.00

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

TurboTax Personal Series 1040

A personal income tax preparation and tax planning package. With over 30 forms, schedules and worksheets, this program integrates with over 26 state packages (available separately). The system prints the tax forms on a personal computer printer in formats approved for filing with the I.R.S.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Chipsoft, Inc.

90-3307 65.00

Managing Your Money

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money is seven programs in one integrated, personal financial management package. Managing Your Money serves as a reminder pad and a complete budget and checkbook program. It helps with tax estimation and can even print out your Schedule D. The program evaluates your family's present life insurance needs and suggests how you can improve your coverage. It is a financial calculator which can perform rental property analysis, loan analysis, investment analysis and financial planning. The sophisticated portfolio manager handles as many real or hypothetical stocks, bonds and options as you like, and can also manage collections such as wines, coins or paintings. And it's easy to use. Wherever you are in the program, just press the ESCape key and you get a HELP message from the best-selling financial author, Andrew Tobias.

Support: MECA.

90-1247 159.95

The Financial Calculator

Lets you find out how the new tax laws affect you, how much you should set aside for your children's education, what your original starting salary would be worth today, whether or not you should refinance your house, if you should buy or lease that second car, and many more questions involving your personal finances.

Support: MECA.

90-1248 44.95

Quicken

An easy-to-use checking and finance software package for home and small business use. Quicken automates bill paying and eliminates rewriting recurring checks. In addition to printing checks and maintaining the



check register, it sorts, lists and totals income and expenses by date,

payee and memo category. It performs all reconciliation calculations for balancing with a bank statement and helps diagnose reconciling problems. Supports multiple accounts; transactions per account limited only by disk space.

Hardware Requirements: 512K or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Intuit.

25-1246 49.95

Dollars and Sense

Brings your personal and small business finances into focus quickly. Helps you establish a budget and stay with it. Monthly, annual, fixed or variable—Dollars and Sense lets you set up budgets along any lines you like. Also estimate your federal income taxes and plan your strategies for up to five years in advance. Tracks stock and bonds, calls and puts, currencies, commodities and any kind of capital gains. Provides a full range of reports and full-color graphs that appear on-screen or can be printed out.

Support: Monogram.

90-3018 149.95

MoneyMate

With MoneyMate, you can keep track of your income and expenses, sort the information by categories and eliminate the yearly headache of finding and organizing your financial

records for tax preparation. Also lets you view the current status of bank and credit card accounts for up-to-date balances.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: RealWorld Corp.

90-3242 149.95

Investment Manager

A portfolio management package that measures and reports investment performance for individual securities and portfolios as a whole. Beta and beta-adjusted returns are used to quantify risk and further measure the relative effect of one security on the portfolio as a whole. A comprehensive tax report is included. Further analysis can be custom-designed by downloading your portfolio data to a DIF spreadsheet or to BASIC. Automatically accesses Dow Jones News/Retrieval, Warner Financial Database and Interactive Data Corporation.

Hardware Requirements: 384K and modem.

Support: International Microcomputer Software.

90-0355 195.00

Dow Jones Market Analyzer

Combines technical analysis, technical screening, portfolio management and communications through Dow Jones News/Retrieval to produce a complete investment package for personal investors, professional stock chartists and investment advisors. Charting capabilities include individual price and volume bar charts, point and figure charts, relative strength charts and comparison charts. There are numerous market indicators available through moving averages, straight-line constructions, volume indicators and user-defined charts. Manages 45 portfolios with 1500 transactions and provides eight portfolio reports such as return on investment, commission and tax. Reports volatility, relative strength, trend direction and strength to help choose issues with the greatest profit potential. Includes ranking and filtering options. Price below does not include subscription to Dow Jones News/Retrieval®.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Dow Jones and Company Inc.

25-1147 249.95

VESTOR

A 24-hour on-line investment advisory service. Evaluates and screens stocks, options, futures and indexes. Calculates actual buy/sell signals. Provides over 30 programs which can predict future performance of individual stocks from a database of 6000 stocks. Easy to use and understand, all figures are updated automatically—you never waste time inputting new data. Identifies and locates securities that meet your investment criteria in a matter of seconds. Price listed below does not include the monthly usage charge.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Investment Technologies, Inc.

90-0520 295.00

Personal Portfolio Manager

A comprehensive securities management program that records information for an unlimited number of portfolios containing virtually any type of investment. Enter quotes manually or retrieve them electronically from either Dow Jones or Warner Computer. Pre-designed reports include portfolio performance, buy/sell alerts, year-end tax information and transactions for auditing your brokerage statements. Or you can create your own customized reports. Features on-line help and Auto-run for unattended updates and report printing.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy drives. Modem optional.

Support: Abacus.

90-3356 139.00

MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Investor III

This is a powerful program for analyzing all financial aspects of real estate investments. Investor III provides a comprehensive proforma cash flow analysis, investment screening ratios including cash on cash return, CAP rate, gross rent multiple, calculates property appreciation, and analyzes operation proceeds, sales proceeds, before and after tax yields, internal rate of return and return on equity. In addition, Investor III provides a 20-year projections capability and produces presentation-quality 8 1/2 x 11" reports. Incorporates changes required by 1986 Tax Reform Act.

Support: Good Software Inc.

90-0237 249.00

Putting the One Minute Manager to Work

A revolutionary performance improvement system designed for managers and other professionals who supervise people. Managers who have used this program estimate a 35% improvement in their own productivity and that of the people they manage, with lower cost, higher job quality and greater job satisfaction.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Spinnaker Software.

90-3249 89.95

NUTRI-FIT

Easy to use, NUTRI-FIT displays your daily intake of over 30 essential nutrients. The table itemizes calories, protein, fats and carbohydrates. In addition, the program will show you

which foods in your daily diet contributed to each of these indicators. Values are shown for each meal of the day as well as your daily totals. Let NUTRI-FIT get you on track to good health!

Support: NutriSoft, Inc.

90-3301 49.95

Personal Finances with Lotus

Designed to allow you to make the most of your personal resources covering financial areas including personal finance, real estate, stocks, bonds, options and more. The program is completely menu-driven, straightforward and fast, and provides great flexibility in data management.

Hardware Requirements: Lotus 1-2-3.

Support: Automated Reasoning Technologies.

90-3304 79.00

ALS 18 C Financial

A collection of menu-driven financial problem solving programs that operate in both memory-resident and non-memory-resident modes and perform both standard and reverse Polish notation. Features include four-function calculator, scientific calculator, percent calculations, dates, statistics, leasing internal rate of return, simple interest, loan amortization, discounted cash flow, bonds, depreciation, savings, real estate, IRA, buying vs. leasing and more.

Support: Advanced Logic Systems.

90-3241 79.95

PROGRAMMING TOOLS THAT TALK YOUR LANGUAGE

Turbo Pascal

For the beginner or the professional programmer, Turbo Pascal includes an editor for locating errors, window procedures, sound, color and graphics. It also offers significant extensions over standard Pascal, including random-access files, dynamic strings, overlays and low-level hardware and operating system access. Uses only 39K of disk space, compared with 300K for some other Pascal compilers.

Support: Borland.

90-3043 79.95

RM/COBOL 85 Development System

GSA certified error free at both the ANSI 85 and ANSI 74 COBOL standards, RM/COBOL-85 is an advanced dual-mode compiler. Users can compile to either standard, even within the same application, or compile RM/COBOL (version 2) source code by simply setting an option. Includes a full compiler, runtime, and an additional runtime system for installation with a finished application.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two drives.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

90-1208 1250.00

Let's C

This is no beginner's tool. Let's C is a powerful programming tool, packed with all the essentials of the famous Mark Williams C Programming System; it's the one chosen by

thousands of professional programmers. Some of the features include fast compact code, plus register variables, full Kernighan & Ritchie C with extensions, full UNIX compatibility and complete libraries, many powerful utilities including linker, egrep, assembler, archiver, one-step compiling tool, MicroEmacs full screen editor with source, supported by dozens of third party libraries.

Support: Mark Williams Company.

90-0419 75.00

RM/COBOL Runtime Disk

Allows you to execute programs developed with RM/COBOL (ANSI 74) compiler.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

90-0436 167.00

RM/FORTRAN

Includes a completely interactive development environment—RM/Forte. RM/Forte integrates a source code project manager, a "make" facility, an editor with diagnostic locator, a split-screen debugger, and a syntax checker into one easy-to-use keystroke-driven environment. RM/FORTRAN is a full implementation of the ANSI FORTRAN 77 standard with popular DEC VAX and IBM VS mainframe extensions.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two drives.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

90-0466 595.00

ALS 18 C Financial/TM Advanced Logic Systems. Turbo Pascal/TM Borland International, Inc. RM/COBOL and RM/FORTRAN/TM Ryan-McFarland. Let's C/TM Mark Williams. Investment III/TM Good Software Inc. NUTRI-FIT/TM NutriSoft, Inc. Personal Finances with Lotus/TM Automated Reasoning Technologies. One Min. Mgr./TM Spinnaker Software.

MICROSOFT® PROGRAMMING

Support: Microsoft.

QuickBASIC V 4.0

Instant programming environment with edit-and-continue feature, syntax-checking editor, integrated debugging and built-in code outliner. Incorporate changes at 150,000 lines per minute. Generate fast stand-alone, multiple-module executables. Enhanced language features, including records, recursion and huge arrays.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K.

90-0482 79.00

Microsoft QuickC Compiler V 1.0

Integrated compiler, debugger and editor with context-sensitive help for statement syntax and library routines. Compiles 10,000 lines per minute. Includes graphics

library. Compatible with Microsoft C Optimizing Compiler. Requires MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives.

90-3256 79.00

Microsoft COBOL Optimizing Compiler V 3.0

NBS-certified ANSI COBOL 85 compiler for OS/2 and MS-DOS. Generate native-code execution. Includes source-level debugger and Microsoft Editor. Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 3.0 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K available user memory and hard disk.

90-1246 900.00

New Support for MS® OS/2 Operating System

Microsoft OS/2 is the operating system of the future for personal computers. It's designed to take advantage of the advanced capabilities of the Intel 80386 microprocessor—providing huge memory access and multitasking in protected mode.

As part of Microsoft's ongoing commitment to provide you with the best and most advanced programming tools possible, Microsoft languages now include support for MS OS/2 as well as MS-DOS.

Now, with Microsoft BASIC compiler version 6.0, C version 5.1, and Pascal version 4.0, you can write programs that break the MS-DOS 640K barrier. In fact, your MS OS/2 programs can take advantage of the entire system memory—up to 16 MB of physical memory or 128 MB of virtual memory! And they can make direct calls to the operating system. So instead of using a low-level interrupt interface, you can call the operating system just as you would call any other routine.

Microsoft C version 5.1, FORTRAN version 4.1, Macro Assembler version 5.1 and Pascal version 4.0 can also create "bound" executable programs. Bound programs run under MS-DOS (or in the MS-DOS Compatibility Box) in real mode or under MS OS/2 in protected mode. You write a

bound program just as you would write a program for MS OS/2 (the only thing you can't do is make protected-mode calls). When the programs loads under MS-DOS, a binder program translates the MS OS/2 system calls to MS-DOS equivalents.

Microsoft C version 5.1 and Macro Assembler version 5.1 support all the other major features of MS OS/2, including dynamic link libraries and multiple-thread (multiprocess) programs.

Microsoft languages for MS OS/2 also come with a set of tools designed to make writing protected-mode programs faster and easier.

ILINK is the new incremental linker for MS OS/2. It relinks only the modules that have been modified since the last link, so an incremental link is up to 20 times faster than a full link.

Microsoft Editor is the *first* text editor for programmers that lets you create source files for protected-mode programs. Microsoft Editor is a "smart" editor. Not only can you run programs from within it, but Microsoft Editor can be set up to generate a compile that reports compilation errors directly back into your source code—even errors generated from a multiple-module build using MAKE.

Microsoft Macro Assembler V 5.1

Speed up frequently used subroutines for Intel 8086/80286/80386 processors and 8087/80287/80387 math coprocessors. Simplified segment directives to make developing assembler code easy under both MS OS/2 and MS-DOS. Includes the powerful Microsoft Code View source-level debugger and Microsoft Editor, as well as linker and library-manager utilities. Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory and two disk drives.

90-1201 129.00

Microsoft Optimizing C Compiler V 5.1

Various optimizations for the fastest C execution code. Powerful program development with the included QuickC, CodeView source-level debugger and Microsoft Editor. Support for dynamic link libraries and multiple-thread programs. Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 448K available user memory and hard disk drive.

90-1200 450.00

Microsoft BASIC Compiler V 6.0

The most advanced BASIC compiler for the professional, that

lets you develop programs for MS OS/2 as well as MS-DOS! Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hard drive.

90-1202 295.00

FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler V 4.1

Generates the fastest FORTRAN execution code. GSA-certified. ANSI FORTRAN 77 with IBM VS and DEC VAX extensions. Math coprocessor and emulator support. Develop bound programs that run in both MS OS/2 and MS-DOS. Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory and hard disk.

90-1203 450.00

Microsoft Pascal Compiler V 4.0

Write larger Pascal programs for MS OS/2 and MS-DOS and the Microsoft Windows using symbol table as large as available memory. Link separately compiled program modules to create applications as large as available memory. Requires MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory and hard disk.

90-1204 300.00

SPREADSHEETS

Excel

Spreadsheet integrated with flexible business graphics for today's fast new computers. Link and display multiple worksheets. "Smart" recalc only calculates cells that will change. Includes database forms and a wide variety of auditing and noting tools. Make your work look its best with color, multiple typestyles, borders, shading and sideways printing. Superior graphics are built in—make a chart in just one step. Use the macro recorder, convenient custom menus, dialog boxes and help files to save time. Read/write 1-2-3 files (release 1A and 2) and translate 1-2-3 macros.

Hardware Requirements: 80286/80386 microprocessor, 640K RAM, hard disk drive and CGA or EGA monitor.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

25-1185 429.00

Quattro

Quattro gives you twice the power at half the price! Excellent built-in graphics capabilities help you create bar graphs, line charts, pie charts, XY graphs and area charts—print them directly from the spreadsheet or store them for future use. "Intelligent recalc" calculates only those formulas whose elements have changed. Built-in macro debugging. Loads and uses data files created with Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE and Paradox. Reads/writes WKS, WK1 and WKE files. No installation required—just load and run!

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two floppy drives or a hard disk drive.

Support: Borland International.

25-1224 229.00

Multiplan 3.0

Link worksheets so that information is transferred between them automatically. Assign plain-English names to any column, cell or area, vary column widths, center numbers and text or align decimals. Cells can be set up individually, by row, column, block—or globally. Displays up to eight windows on the screen. Supports 3Com 3+ (requires purchase of Multiplan Node Package, 90-1634). Also supports Tandy 2000.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-3144 175.00

Lotus 1-2-3 Small Business Kit

Customized to meet the needs of smaller organizations. Includes Lotus 1-2-3 release 2.01, 1-2-3 Business Applications and six months of unlimited, toll-free telephone support. The 1-2-3 Business applications are six financial management tools that work with 1-2-3 and data from your Income Statement and Balance Sheet to help you make better business decisions. The tools include Cash Flow, Source and Use of Cash, Financial Ratios, Cost-Volume-Profit, Cash Budget and Pro Forma Financial Statements. The Lotus PROMPT Hotline offers six months of unlimited, toll-free telephone access to an expert support staff familiar with small business problems (renewable on a semi-annual basis).

Support: Lotus Development Corp.

25-1223 595.00

Professional Plan

Designed for busy managers and professionals who need fast, powerful software. It has the features you need to get the job done: line, bar, pie and other charts, ability to read Lotus 1-2-3 and ASCII files, consolidation of data from several spreadsheets into one and more. Imports/exports Professional File data and reads PFS:Plan spreadsheets directly. Support for 3Com 3+ is available by adding Professional LAN Pack (90-1672).

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM and two disk drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

25-1173 99.00

Plan Perfect

A full-featured spreadsheet with integrated graphics and database capabilities. Import and export ASCII, DIF, Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE and WordPerfect secondary image files. Holds up to 8912 rows and 256 columns. Cell capacity is 255 characters (640K maximum memory). Enhanced printing capabilities include font and pitch selection, line spacing, headers, footers and borders. Text mode graphics may be created and saved for integration with WordPerfect.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two disk drives.

Support: WordPerfect Corp.

90-3181 295.00

SPREADSHEET ADD-INS

Note-It Plus

The professional way to create reminders inside 1-2-3. The perfect organizer for financial planners, accountants, consultants, or any professional who depends on accurate, understandable numbers. Note-It Plus was specifically designed for and works only with 1-2-3 because it was built using the add-in tools from Lotus. Note-It Plus is a fast, complete, easy-to-understand and use documentation system for Lotus 1-2-3. Works with release 2.0 and 2.01 of Lotus 1-2-3.

Support: Turner Hall Publishing.

90-3255 79.95

Personal Finances with Lotus

Personal Finances with Lotus puts you in control of your financial planning. Helps you manage your insurance needs, family budget, checking account, savings plan, net worth, real estate, stocks, bonds, options and much more. Requires Lotus 1-2-3 (any version).

Support: Automated Reasoning Technologies.

90-3304 79.00

SQZ! Plus

A collection of add-ins for handling Lotus spreadsheets. It automatically and transparently compresses worksheets by up to 95% when saving files to disk. Retrieved files return to original size in RAM. Lotus 1-2-3 release 2.0 and 2.01 users can backup files on their hard disk from within 1-2-3, record keystrokes to help build macros or act as an UNDO. Also includes a file history tracking feature. Requires Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1.A, 2.0, 2.01 or Symphony.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy disk drives.

Support: Turner Hall Publishing.

90-1243 84.95

Using 1-2-3, Special Edition

This new Special Edition is THE classic text on Lotus 1-2-3, with more than 900 pages of up-to-date information and features. Includes comprehensive Command Reference and Troubleshooting sections, "hands-on" practice sessions and information on Lotus HAL and other add-in/add-on programs.

Support: Que Corp.

90-1228 24.95

UTILITIES

Lap-Link

The ultimate solution for connecting laptop computers to desktop PCs. Lap-Link provides a fast, easy-to-use, versatile way of transferring information without error between your IBM PC-compatible desktop and laptop computer. At a baud rate of 115,200 you can transfer a 700K file from your desktop to your laptop in just 84 seconds! Transfer megabytes of files in just minutes. Includes a universal cable for connecting virtually any two computers.

Hardware Requirements: Both computers must have an RS-232 port.

Support: Traveling Software, Inc.

90-0717 99.95

XTREE

A powerful graphic file and directory management program. It is designed to simplify file and directory handling by providing single keystroke commands to access, delete, rename, view, move, list or print any and all files within any and all directories on a floppy and hard disk. With it, MS-DOS users can instantly see a complete disk directory in one single display. All of XTREE's commands are clearly shown in the on-screen menu at all times. XTREE's initial screen is organized into sections that display directories, subdirectories, files and valuable statistical information. At any time, users can see every file on a disk, regardless of the directory they are in.

Support: Executive Systems, Inc.

90-0366 59.95

File Rescue Plus

Designed for the novice user but satisfying enough for even hard-core programmers. File Rescue Plus is a disk and file management program specifically intended for the recovery of accidentally erased files. It offers step-by-step help using non-intimidating and non-threatening language, guiding the user through a series of layered menus, i.e. Navigate Your Disk, Rescue Your Files, Browse Your Disk, Health Check, Shred Your Files, and Choose a New Drive.

Support: Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc.

90-1231 44.95

Carbon Copy PLUS

Carbon Copy PLUS is a remote control communications software package designed for IBM PCs, XT's, AT's and compatibles. It allows users to access, observe and control the operation of another PC over an asynchronous communications link. Once connected, it offers its users remote service, diagnostics, demonstration capabilities and training without ever leaving the office. Also contains terminal emulation and file transfer capabilities. Two copies of the software are required for PC-to-PC remote control.

Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Meridian Technology, Inc.

90-3309 150.00

Intelligent Backup

The most complete, comprehensive, all-in-one backup utility and hard disk management system. With as few as two keystrokes, Intelligent Backup backs up your disks quickly, simply and inexpensively, providing insurance against data loss. You can list, rename, delete, create and move files and directories—without having to use DOS commands.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, hard disk drive.

Support: Sterling Software.

90-3099 129.95

MemoryMate

A new breed of data manager that reduces your paper clutter and takes the mess off your desk. Unlike structured data bases, MemoryMate is free-form and works intuitively. And since MemoryMate is memory-resident, it's always there. Enter your memos, notes, tables—anything—using the built-in word processor. You can forget designating "keywords." Just like you can forget where you stashed that important scrap of paper or little yellow notes. You can even forget all of your to-do lists and deadlines, because MemoryMate reminds you with tickler messages that pop-up automatically. MemoryMate has only 15 simple commands and they're always on screen—so you can access all that power easily—without having to remember a thing.



Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM and two floppy disk drives.

Support: Broderbund.

25-1247 69.95

GOfer

If what you're looking for is on disk, GOfer can bring it back alive. Send it for an old memo, a phrase, a fact, a date, a number. GOfer zips through floppy and hard disks and retrieves exactly what you wanted, then stands by for your insert command. Just highlight, add two more keystrokes and you're finished. Works with all leading word processors and utilities. Searches are extremely fast and free form. You can copy and paste from one file to another, or collect all "finds" in a file, or print them—quickly and easily. Also performs complex searches including and/or/not (Boolean) logic and "how close?" parameters.

Support: Microlytics, Inc.

90-1222 69.95

Sidekick

An instant access to six essential desktop tools. Now you can quickly jot down thoughts or messages, make quick calculations, plan and schedule appointments, check calendar days and dates, find phone numbers, dial calls automatically and look up ASCII codes. With Sidekick, you can open interactive windows over your current application program and use any of Sidekick's tools.

Support: Borland International.

90-3016 69.95

Fastback

Allows backup of a 10 MB hard disk onto floppy diskettes in less than eight minutes. Features include advanced error recovery technique to recover data from damaged diskettes; incremental backup; no limitation on file size. Creates a catalog file to allow rapid location of selected files. Works with any size hard disk. Uses both floppies on a dual drive system. Automatically formats floppy disks as it saves.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk drive.

Support: Fifth Generation.

90-3127 159.00

Co/Session

Use Co/Session to run remote PCs, transfer files, access bulletin boards and more.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Hayes-compatible modem or RS-232 cable.

Support: Triton Technologies, Inc.

90-1224 249.00

DOS UTILITIES

Reports Plus

Queries all your data files one at a time or all together to give you total command of your database. You'll be able to retrieve data according to any criteria you want so that you can see trends and make comparisons that were once impossible to detect. Works with Lotus, dBase, SuperCalc, Multiplan, Reflex, Framework, Rbase, Symphony or most other spreadsheets or databases. The entire process, from your first query to your final report is menu-driven in simple, quick, foolproof steps.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Softsync, Inc.

90-1236 119.95

SuperExpert

An example-based expert system shell. It does not require any previous Artificial Intelligence or programming knowledge to build an individual application. Uses a spreadsheet-like interface that makes working in the expert system environment very easy. Applications include diagnosis, customer support, financial analysis, repair, service and science. Developed by one of the world's leading Artificial Intelligence researchers, Professor Donald Michie.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Softsync, Inc.

90-1235 149.95

Quincy Mailmate

This full-featured, menu-driven mail list management program is suitable for personal and professional use. Takes the drudgery out of creating, updating, expanding and printing mailing lists, phone lists and organizational records. Prints mailing labels in 15 standard formats and one custom format. You may copy, modify, delete or find any record in a list. Nine user-defined categories are available for specific information delineation. Virtually no set-up or configuration is necessary, and a practice list is included on the disk to help the user enjoy the features immediately.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Quincy Street Corp.

90-3278 54.95

HOT

Saves time by reducing your commands to one keystroke. Simply choose from HOT's customized menu choices or menus you create. Using the FileFinder function, you have a visual display of all files at any time, even while using another program. 1Word is a powerful text editor with "cut-and-paste" as well as search and replace features. DOS Utilities provides menus for commands like FORMAT, DISK COPY, CHECK DISK, MODE and others. A complete, on-disk tutorial is included for instruction on how to use all of the high-powered HOT features.

Support: Executive Systems.

90-3223 159.00

Super Utility

Includes features such as file recovery, sector modification, string search, changing volume names and file names with their attributes. Other features include disk maps, FAT mapping, copying sectors to a file and sector verification to warn you of faulty media. Works with fixed-disk or floppy systems including devices such as the Bernoulli Box or Tandy's Disk Cartridge System.

Support: Powersoft.

90-0407 79.95

Conv3toPC

Makes it feasible for Model I/III owners to move files and BASIC programs to a PC. The package contains two programs: HYPERCROSS, which quickly transfers all your Model I/III files and BASIC programs to PC diskettes and CNV3TOPC; and BAS automatically converts 95% or more of each transferred Model I/III BASIC program to PC BASIC syntax. Also handles SuperSCRIPSIT, TEXT files, Visicalc Spreadsheets and Profile 3PLUS files. Note: BASIC programs containing machine language or ROM calls are not recommended for conversion.

Hardware Requirements: 48K RAM Model I/III, 256K RAM PC-compatible, two floppy drives.

Support: Educational Micro Systems.

90-0345 139.95

Conv4toPC

This package makes it easy for Model 4 owners to move files and BASIC programs to a Tandy 2000 or PC-compatible. The package contains two programs: HYPERCROSS, which quickly transfers all your Model 4 files and BASIC programs to PC diskettes and CNV4TOPC; and BAS automatically converts 95% or more of each transferred Model 4 BASIC program to PC BASIC syntax—replaces both forms of PRINT @s with LOCATES; adjusts tab addresses; replaces ROW() with CSRLIN; and optionally flags extended variable names containing PC key words (i.e., KEY), etc. And, of special assistance—anything that may need manual attention (the 5% or less) is flagged and thoroughly explained—PEEK/POKE, OPEN, LOF(), etc.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM Model 4, 256K RAM PC-compatible, two floppy drives.

Support: Educational Micro Systems.

90-3100 139.95

TRSCROSS

Runs on PC-compatible computers, yet reads TRS-80 diskettes and can send data in either direction. Now you can convert TRS-80 data and BASIC programs over to MS-DOS directly on your PC-compatible quickly and easily without cables or modems! TRSCROSS runs under MS-DOS and converts BASIC programs and SCRIPSIT or SuperSCRIPSIT files while copying. No need to re-save your programs or files in ASCII first or run a separate conversion program before transferring. TRSCROSS even formats TRS-80 diskettes on your PC. (Does not convert PEEKs, POKEs, graphics, machine language calls or subroutines or /CMD programs.)

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, one 5 1/4" floppy drive and DMA.

Support: Powersoft.

90-3212 89.95

Superkey

This keyboard-enhancing software package is perfect for time-conscious computer users. With this program you can quickly customize and automate your software, streamline your typing activity and protect your sensitive confidential files—even on networks or public bulletin boards. You can record any lengthy keystroke sequence and instantly replay it any time. And Superkey gives you the same data encryption used by the Pentagon—DES (Data Encryption Standard). Also includes keyboard lock, screen privacy, screen burn-in protection and cut-and-paste functions.

Support: Borland International.

90-3017 84.95

DOS WORD PROCESSORS

Varsity SCRIPSIT

Suitable for almost any task from a simple book report to a complex business proposal. Includes split-screen, footnoting, macros, ability to create a table of contents and a spelling system based on *The American Heritage Dictionary* published by Houghton-Mifflin Company. Varsity SCRIPSIT also has many of the features you'd expect in a fuller-featured word processor at a fraction of the cost—global text search/replace, automatic reformatting, left margin cascading for out-lined text and mail merge for form letter generation.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, 256K RAM for Tandy 1000 HX.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-1174 89.95

Professional Write 2.0

A timesaving word processor for busy managers that delivers professional results without wasting time. Laser printer fonts support is pre-set for fast startup. Connections to other software are built-in: directly read/write other word processor file formats including MultiMate, WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, WordStar, DCA, ASCII and others; import Lotus 1-2-3 and Professional Plan files directly; mail merge directly with dBase III, Professional File and the built-in Address Book. Use table editing to move, erase, copy, shift or enhance any column. Integrated spelling checker, thesaurus and built-in calculator.

Hardware Requirements: 512K, two floppy drives.

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

25-1261 179.00

Celebrity

This sophisticated package lets you choose from three ways to perform functions: plain English commands, special keys, or menu options. In addition to being a powerful word processor, Celebrity also features an 80,000-word dictionary, a 470,000 word thesaurus, built-in calculator, calendar/scheduler, a mail merge option, a rapid filing system for documents plus extensive printer support.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: Good Software Corp.

90-3240 79.00

Volkswriter Deluxe Plus

A word processor that concentrates on ease of use. Offers powerful features like a spelling checker with over 100,000 words that catches capitalization errors and repeated words, and lets you add 2,900 words of your own; automatic and manual reformatting; boldface, underlining and centering shown on the screen; and simple-to-use formatting features that guarantee your documents' best appearance every time. It also offers TextMerge™ for creating personalized form letters and mailing labels and NotePad™ for recording notes without interrupting your work.

Hardware Requirements: 384K and two floppy drives.

Support: Lifetree Software.

90-3101 89.00

Dac-Easy Word II

Loaded with features that give a whole new definition to word processing! With windowing, automatic hyphenation, mailmerge, word search and more. In minutes you'll be creating, editing and formatting text in ways you never imagined.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard drive recommended).

Support: DAC Software.

90-0151 44.95

HomeWord II

A powerful new version of the popular HomeWord word processing system that features "what-you-see-is-what-you-get" text screens, pull-down menus and dialogue boxes for menu selections and command input. Also includes integrated graphics editing package for inclusion of



graphics in documents, an outline processor, a thesaurus and spelling checker. Completely compatible with the latest hardware including expanded memory, hard disk and mouse support, and works great on the new faster 80286 and 80386 microprocessors.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM or Tandy 1000 SL.

Support: Sierra On-Line.

25-1266 89.95

Q&A Write

Tightly integrated with Lotus 1-2-3, allowing users to run 1-2-3 from within the program, directly imports spreadsheets into documents for editing and inserts Lotus graphs in documents at print time. Incorporates a full range of text enhancements including bold, underline, italics, superscript, subscript and strikeout as well as built-in font support for major printers. Features advanced block operations. Directly reads standard ASCII data created from dBase II/III, Q&A and other sources. With powerful mail merge capabilities and integrated spelling checker.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, two floppy drives.

Support: Symantec Corp.

90-3265 129.00

WordPerfect Jr. 4.0

Provides many of the high-end features of its bigger sister WordPerfect 4.2 at a much lower price. A streamlined word processing package for the first-time user who doesn't want to be inundated by hundreds of features. Includes practical editing and formatting functions, and an excellent spelling checker which can check a single word during text entry or run the entire document, and will check for double words and produce a total word count.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives.

Support: WordPerfect.

90-3182 69.00

SCRIPSIT PC

Prepare memos, letters, reports or manuscripts. All the features of a dedicated word processor with an easy-to-use command structure using function keys. A built-in spelling verifier/corrector based on *The American Heritage Dictionary* from Houghton-Mifflin is included. Standard features include global search, block move or copy, automatic headers and footers, centering, justification, on-line help and undo commands. Advanced features include proportional spacing, multiple fonts, merge files, column manipulation, boilerplating and more.

Hardware Requirements: Two floppy drives (hard disk recommended).

Support: Radio Shack.

25-3171 299.95

Words & Figures

This Lotus 1-2-3 (1A) compatible spreadsheet supports 8087/80287 math coprocessors and allows larger spreadsheets (256 x 9999 cells) using a sparse matrix and Expanded Memory (optional). Integrated with a "hot-linked" word processor to create memos, allows incorporation of "live" worksheet data directly into a document.

Hardware Requirements: 384K and two floppy drives.

Support: Lifetree Software.

90-3176 89.00

PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING

Microsoft® Word 4.0

Microsoft Word. Now with dramatic speed improvements and laser-printed support, Word gives you the fastest route to great-looking output. A streamlined interface and interactive tutorial speed learning. Take a lesson on any feature without leaving your document. Easily organize files and search for the file you need. Features spell check, thesaurus, spreadsheet-link, forms support, style-by-example (to store formats and reuse them), glossary (boilerplate), flexible print merge, foot/endnotes, redlining, outline processor, borders that adjust to box text and other solutions for the office worker, the technical writer, the lawyer and the accountant.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

25-1162 379.00

Using Microsoft Word. 2nd Edition. From simple editing to complex functions, this book is a step-by-step tutorial to Microsoft Word 4.0. Learn basic features, or review and expand your Word skills. Now featuring a handy tear-out chart.

Support: QUE Corp.

90-1226 19.95

Microsoft Pageview

For users of Microsoft Word 4.0. Shows the full page preview, with true fonts and proportionally spaced text, as well as header/footer and footnote position. View two-page or one-page spreads, or zoom in for details. Combine with Microsoft Windows 3.0 or Windows/386 2.0 to inset graphics.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K (640K recommended) and two disk drives.

90-1230 42.95

MultiMate Advantage II

Multimate Advantage II includes a modified interface, new features, increased speed, and a choice of document or page orientation. In document mode, the user can see the bottom of one page and the top of the next at the same time. In page mode, the document is divided into separate pages; MultiMate writes the current page to the disk before reading the next page. Other new features include an optional pull-down menu structure; "hot-start" menu bypass; 6-function math; automatic hyphenation; an undo function; sorting within a document; backward search; merge capabilities with dBASE files; increased laser support (up to 26 fonts per document); a 470,000-word thesaurus; columns; footnotes and line/box drawings.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives.

Support: Ashton-Tate

90-3261 465.00

WordStar 2000 Plus, Personal Edition

Sophisticated word processing, graphics, multiple typestyles and advanced printing capabilities. Show Text lets you create striking overhead slides, title pages and more, using a variety of typestyles and formats. Fill-a-Form™ fills in preprinted forms. PC-Outline™ organizes facts and ideas. Advanced thesaurus and spelling corrections, telecommunications and MailMerge®. Page preview shows the entire page on screen—before printing. Insert charts and illustrations from other programs, then wrap text around them.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives (hard disk recommended).

Support: MicroPro International Corporation.

90-3293 419.00

WordPerfect 5.0

More than 30 new features, including integrated text and graphics, styles, automatic referencing, intelligent printing and extensive character support. Also features full merge capabilities, a phonic spelling checker with a 120,000-word dictionary, extensive cut-and-paste features, date insertion, redline and strike-out printing, table of contents/index generation, and automatic outline/paragraph numbering.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives.

Support: WordPerfect Corp.

25-1268 449.00

WordPerfect 4.1 for the Tandy 2000.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives.

90-0100 445.00

Using WordPerfect 5.0. Incorporating Quick Start learning modules, this book is the perfect step-by-step tutorial for both beginning and experienced users. It's also the perfect reference guide, complete with color-coded command key map.

Support: QUE Corp.

90-1227 21.95

Volkswriter 3.0

Full featured and easy to use, Volkswriter 3.0 includes one of the most literate spelling functions available to check for spelling and typographical errors, make corrections, hyphenate and reformat your copy automatically—all in one operation. Includes sorting, TextMerge and math operations.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives.

Support: Lifetree Software.

90-0515 250.00

WordStar 2000 Plus, Legal Edition

Carefully designed to help people in the legal profession streamline the preparation and assembly of complex legal documents. Contains three new companion programs. CompareRite™ goes beyond standard "redlining" by highlighting all the differences between two drafts and producing a third, completely editable document. CiteRite™, based on the Harvard Bluebook, lets users check precedents and place them into pleadings with extreme accuracy. Fill-a-Form™ helps users fill in preprinted forms the easy way. Also includes an online, 93,000-word spelling corrector with specialized legal terms and a 550,000-synonym thesaurus.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and two disk drives (hard disk recommended).

Support: MicroPro International Corporation.

90-3294 495.00

Forms Manager

Collects and prints data in specified areas on preprinted forms, or allows you to create your own customized forms.

Support: Software Concepts.

90-0512 399.00

Volkswriter Scientific

Allows you to compose text and complex mathematical or scientific formulas on screen as they will appear when printed. Includes boldface, italics, micro-proportional spacing and microjustification. Special characters include Greek and Roman alphabets, subscript/superscript numerals, mathematical and scientific symbols.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 384K and two disk drives.

Support: Lifetree Software.

90-0295 495.00

WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES

Supercharge your word processor's capabilities with these popular utilities, resources and add-ons. These products offer a variety of "extra" features, from grammar, style and

spell checking, to printing enhancements and automated document review and commentary—all designed to help make your writing richer, fuller and more eye catching!

Font Download Utility for Tandy Laser Printers

Includes emulations of Hewlett-Packard® Cartridges B and F Fonts by Bitstream. Enhance the appearance of memos, manuals or brochures to typeset quality. Features a Dutchfont (Times Roman) in 10 point bold, medium and italic, as well as 8 point light; a Swiss font (Helvetica) in 14.4 point bold; an OCR-B font (a mono-spaced line-printer font) in 8.5 point and an extended character set which incorporates many international characters.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: LP 1000 Laser Printer.
Support: Radio Shack.
25-1305 195.00

Custom Font System

Using your computer and those printers capable of accepting downloadable fonts, produce italics, script, foreign language characters or special graphics symbols. Create or edit fonts, then load them into your printer. Includes ten fonts: Italics, Gothic, Bold, Bold Italic, Outline/Shadow, Script, Old English, Micro Gothic, Micro Italic and Game fonts. Compatible with SCRIPSIT word-processing software.

Support: Radio Shack.
25-1158 24.95

ForComment

Works with the major PC-compatible word processing programs to allow a group of people to make comments on—or suggest revisions to—any prepared text. Permits dialogue on issues, ideas and policies without formal meetings. Automatically collates comments and revisions, neatly keeping track of who said what—and when—without altering the original. Pick and choose among suggested revisions to your text and try any combination of them on screen, then export revised text back to your word processor for final formatting. Includes a word processor for short documents, and notepad for general comments. Documents can be printed out showing everyone's comments as footnotes or as end notes. Supports the following file formats: MultiMate Advantage, WordStar, Framework, Microsoft Word, Volkswriter 3, WordStar 2000, WordPerfect and ASCII.

Support: Provided for a limited time at no charge by Broderbund, after which a nominal fee is charged.
90-3179 179.00

Microsoft Bookshelf

A library of ten useful reference works and tools for writing—all on one CD-ROM disk. Includes: *The American Heritage Dictionary*; *Roget's II: Electronic Thesaurus*; *The 1987 World Almanac and Book of Facts*; *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations*; *The Chicago Manual of Style*; *Houghton Mifflin Spelling Verifier and Corrector*; *Forms and Letters*; *U.S. ZIP Code Directory*; and *Business Information Services Directory*. As a memory resident program, Microsoft Bookshelf runs in conjunction with 14 leading word-processing programs, including Microsoft Word, WordStar Professional and WordPerfect.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: CD-ROM drive, 640K (or 512K with a hard disk), Microsoft MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions. 256K for stand-alone use.
Support: Microsoft Corp.
90-5501 295.00

GOfer

GOfer pops up whenever you need him, in any program. Works with all leading word processors and utilities. His searches are extremely fast and free form. No keywording in advance, no indexing, no file conversion. He starts finding in any file, on any hard or floppy disk, the moment you tell him to.

Support: Microlytics, Inc.
90-1222 69.95

RightWriter

Uses artificial intelligence to analyze documents for errors in grammar, style, punctuation and usage. Works with WordStar, Microsoft Word, PFS: Professional Write, WordPerfect and over 20 other leading word processors, as well as ASCII files. RightWriter uses over 3000 rules and a vocabulary of over 45,000 words to produce an overall critique of your document and recommend changes. Shortens business writing by pointing out wordy phrases, weak sentences and overused words, as well as cliches, redundant phrases, slang and jargon. Anyone using a word processor needs RightWriter.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.
Support: Radio Shack.
90-3299 89.00

Turbo Lightning

Turbo Lightning stays RAM resident, ready to catch any spelling errors. You instantly hear a "beep" to alert you to mistakes, and a window immediately displays a selection of words for quick correction.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 256K.
Support: Borland International.
90-3015 79.95

Windows Spell

Lets you spell check most types of windows documents, including Windows Write, Windows Draw and In-a-Vision. Check one document while editing another document or working with any other Windows application. Requires Microsoft Windows.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 512K and hard disk.
Support: Palantir Software.
90-3088 95.00

Webster's Professional Spelling Checker

An on-line proofreader which includes over 114,000 words, based on *Webster's New World Dictionary*. Spell check a single word, a specific section of text or an entire document from inside your word processor, spreadsheet or data base. Offers correctly spelled alternatives—choose your correction and make the replacement, automatically maintaining capitalization. Supports more than 40 word processors.

Support: Radio Shack.
90-1261 45.00

Webster's On-Line Thesaurus II

An on-line synonym source. Based on *Webster's New World Thesaurus*—choose a synonym and Webster's will make the replacement in your word processor, spreadsheet or data base. It contains 20,000 root-word entries and over 330,000 synonyms references. And entries are fully cross referenced. Supports more than 40 word processors.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.
Support: Radio Shack.
90-1260 45.00

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Windows 2.0: 80286/80386 microprocessor, 640K RAM, two floppy drives. **Windows 386:** 80386 microprocessor, 2MB RAM, 20MB hard drive.

PC Paintbrush for Windows

Produce pictures of super-high resolution and marry them into text pages. Lets you take full advantage of desktop publishing packages, laser printers and image scanners. Features continuously adjustable type point sizes, text slope, line and character spacing, extended and condensed type and letter slant. Supports major-brand scanners, hundreds of printers and video display boards. Image creating/editing features include cut-and-paste, flip, rotate, shrink, grow and invert. Lets you draw lines of variable widths, boxes, rounded boxes, circles, ellipses and curves. Also has spray paint, zoom-in and pattern editing.

Hardware Requirements: 512K available user memory (without scanner), one disk drive (hard disk recommended), DOS 2.0 or greater, mouse, tablet or other drawing device.

Support: ZSoft Corp.

90-1244 84.00

Windows Filer

Designed for use with Microsoft Windows. Directly reads and writes dBase II/III files, and allows you to use graphics as well as text. Allows up to 300 fields per data form, including text, numbers, calculated fields, projected data, invisible fields and pictures. It automatically updates calculated fields from your formulas to show extended invoice prices, sales discounts and more. You can also sort your file on any combination up to nine at a time.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk, Microsoft Windows.

Support: Palantir Software.

90-3087 195.00

Windows Spell

Spell checks most types of windows documents, including

Windows Write, Windows Draw and In-a-Vision. Spell check one document while you're editing another document or working with any other Windows application. Create your own custom dictionary.

Hardware Requirements: Hard disk, Microsoft Windows.

Support: Palantir Software.

90-3088 95.00

PageMaker 3.0

Helps to eliminate the expensive and time-consuming task of designing, laying out and producing publications. Now includes three popular font styles from Bitstream: Dutch, Swiss and Courier (the same as Times, Helvetica and Courier), which can be sized from 4 to 128 points. PageMaker's soft-font installer makes it easy to download other types of soft fonts to an HP LaserJet or other PCL printer. Also contains built-in controls for modifying scanned photos and bit-map illustrations.

Hardware Requirements: 640K hard disk, EGA or Hercules-compatible graphics adapter and Windows-compatible mouse.

Support: Aldus Corp.

25-4112 835.00

Excel

A spreadsheet integrated with flexible business graphics for today's fast new computers. Lets you link and display multiple worksheets, and its "smart" recalc only calculates cells that will change. It has database forms and a rich variety of auditing and noting tools. Makes your work look its best with color charting, multiple type styles, borders, shading and sideways printing. Use the macro recorder to save time, create custom menus, dialogue boxes and help files. Lets you read/write Lotus 1-2-3.

Hardware Requirements: 640K, hard disk, 80286/80386 microprocessor, CGA or EGA monitor.

Support: Microsoft.

25-1185 429.00

MS® OS/2 SOFTWARE

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 80386 microprocessor, 2MB RAM, 20MB hard disk.

Database

dBASE IV

Sets new standards for ease of use with its next-generation interface that emphasizes tasks, not processes. Using the Control Center, you can take advantage of the many powerful features of dBASE IV to perform data entry, query and report generation without writing programs. Note: package contains MS-DOS disks. User can exchange disks through vendor for MS OS/2 software.

Support: Ashton-Tate.

90-1268 (Available 10/30/88) 695.00

R:BASE

Using Structured Query Language (SQL), dramatically reduces the time and knowledge required to develop and run sophisticated applications as well as support ad hoc browsing, querying and reporting for both beginning and experienced users. Supports up to 3 users on an MS OS/2-compatible LAN (based on current MS OS/2 specifications), with automatic locking and explicit lock to manage simultaneous access to databases or tables, and automatic concurrence control for simultaneous row and item access.

Support: Microrim.

90-1800 895.00

Microsoft OS/2 Programming Tools

Support: Microsoft.

MS OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit

Contains numerous MS OS/2 programming examples and complete reference documentation of the MS OS/2 system calls in both hard copy and on-line.

Hardware Requirements: 2 MB RAM, MS OS/2 1.0 or higher, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy, and hard disk.

90-1205 350.00

COBOL Optimizing Compiler 3.0

ANSI COBOL 85 compiler for MS OS/2 and MS-DOS.

Hardware Requirements: 384K available user memory, MS OS/2 1.0 or greater or MS-DOS 3.0 or greater, one double-sided disk drive and a hard disk.

90-1246 900.00

Microsoft BASIC Compiler 6.0

Includes the most-advanced BASIC language implementation, CodeView for powerful source-level debugging and QuickBASIC 4.0 for fast program development. Also features a flexible run-time library which lets you control which portions of the run-time library are linked to your program.

Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory, MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher and hard disk.

90-1202 295.00

PC Paintbrush/TM ZSoft Corp. Windows Filer, Windows Spell/TM Palantir Software. dBASE IV/TM Ashton-Tate. R:BASE/TM Microrim. PageMaker/TM Aldus Corp. HP LaserJet/TM Hewlett-Packard. Lotus 1-2-3/TM Lotus Development Corp. OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit, COBOL Optimizing Compiler 3.0, Pascal Compiler 4.0, Macro Assembler 5.1, Microsoft BASIC Compiler, Microsoft Editor, Microsoft CodeView, C Optimizing Compiler 5.1, FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler 4.1 and Excel/TM Microsoft Corp. MS and MS-DOS/Reg. TM Microsoft Corp.

MS[®] OS/2 PROGRAMMING

Macro Assembler 5.1

Speed up frequently-used subroutines for Intel 8086/80286/80386 processors and 8087/80287/80387 math coprocessors. Simplified segment directives to make developing assembler code easy under both MS OS/2 and MS-DOS.

Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory, MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, two double-sided disk drives.

90-1201 129.00

C Optimizing Compiler

Various optimizations for the fastest C execution code. Powerful program development with the included QuickC.

Hardware Requirements: 448K available user memory, MS OS/2 1.0 or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, and hard disk.

90-1200 450.00

FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler 4.1

GSA-certified ANSI FORTRAN 77 with IBM VS and DEC VAX extensions.

Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory (512K recommended), MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher and a hard disk.

90-1203 450.00

Pascal Compiler 4.0

Write larger Pascal programs for MS OS/2 and MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows using a symbol table as large as available memory.

Hardware Requirements: 320K available user memory (512K recommended), MS OS/2 1.0 or higher or MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, two disk drives or one disk drive and a hard disk.

90-1204 300.00

NETWORK ACCOUNTING

Harmony Workgroup Accounting

Now, for the first time, you can link all your computerized tasks—accounting, word processing, spreadsheets, information management, even applications unique to your business—in one comprehensive software system. Requires PC-compatible computers with MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 512K RAM, one hard disk drive and one floppy drive. Multiuser systems require a base product plus an extension kit for each application, as well as the appropriate System Manager for the operating environment.

Harmony System Manager (LAN). 90-1700 199.00

Harmony System Manager. 25-1212 99.00

General Ledger (LAN Extension). 90-1701 200.00

Harmony General Ledger. 25-1201 399.00

Inventory (LAN Extension). 90-1702 200.00

Harmony Inventory. 25-1202 599.00

Payroll (LAN Extension). 90-1703 200.00

Harmony Payroll. 25-1203 599.00

Accounts Receivable (LAN Extension). 90-1704 200.00

Harmony Accounts Receivable. 25-1204 399.00

Accounts Payable (LAN Extension). 90-1705 200.00

Harmony Accounts Payable. 25-1205 399.00

Client Accounting (LAN Extension). 90-1706 200.00

Harmony Client Accounting. 25-1206 799.00

Order Entry (LAN Extension). 90-1707 200.00

Harmony Order Entry. 25-1207 599.00

Information Manager (LAN Extension). 90-1709 100.00

Harmony Information Manager. 25-1209 199.00

Spreadsheet (LAN Extension). 90-1710 100.00

Harmony Spreadsheet. 25-1210 99.00

Word Processor (LAN Extension). 90-1711 100.00

Harmony Word Processor. 25-1211 99.00

Import/Export LAN. 90-3338 79.00

MICA Network Accounting

MICA Network Manager

Operate MICA programs on popular network systems such as 3Com 3+ and VIANET using DOS 3.0 or greater.

Hardware Requirements: 384K per node, hard disk, DOS 3.0 or greater.

Support: MICRO Associates.

90-3078 695.00

MICA General Ledger. 90-3109 495.00

MICA Accounts Receivable. 90-3110 495.00

MICA Accounts Payable. 90-3111 495.00

MICA Payroll. 90-3115 495.00

MICA Inventory. 90-3077 595.00

MICA Sales Invoicing. 90-3112 495.00

MICA Order Entry. 90-3273 795.00

MICA Job Cost. 90-3113 995.00

MICA Wizard of POS. 90-3322 1395.00

MICA Productivity Interface. 90-3116 295.00

Communications

Network Courier

Designed to give your office the edge in multiuser technology. It allows a group of personal computers connected together over a LAN to send messages, files and programs from one user to another. Mail can be sent to individuals or broadcast to groups.

Hardware Requirements: 384K and VIANET.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1228 695.00

Great Plains Network Accounting

Great Plains Network Manager

Enables a business to use the Great Plains Accounting Series on more than one workstation while protecting the integrity of the accounting information. The Network Manager was designed with simplicity and flexibility in mind. A business using Great Plains as a single-user can move up to a LAN at any time by adding the Network Manager. There is no need to convert existing single-user data and no need to buy and learn a complete new set of accounting software.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM per workstation, 640K server RAM and one hard disk drive with at least 10 MB storage for the server. Requires one or more Great Plains Accounting Series modules, Version 4.0 or greater. Dedicated file server required; multiple file servers may be used. One workstation with one floppy disk drive required. Recommended network interface cards and cables.

Support: Great Plains Software.

90-3117 795.00

Great Plains General Ledger. 90-0169 795.00

Great Plains Accounts Payable. 90-0171 795.00

Great Plains Accounts Receivable. 90-0170 795.00

Great Plains Payroll. 90-0172 795.00

Great Plains Inventory. 90-3118 795.00

Great Plains Order Entry With Point of Sale.

90-3119 795.00

Great Plains Purchase Order. 90-3302 795.00

WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY

Database

Paradox Network Pack

Features menu-driven commands, a 24-page Quick Guide for Lotus users and on-line help. Users can simultaneously enter, edit, query and report on information stored in a single table. Automatic file and record locking ensures data accuracy and integrity. Real time multiuser updates let you see changes others make to a file instantaneously.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM per workstation.

Support: Ansa/Borland International.

90-3237 995.00

filePRO 16 Plus 3Com

A menu-driven electronic filing system and application developer in a single package, with special programming tools for consultants and programmers. Included are screen, output and user-menu generators, eight self-balancing

automatically-maintained indexes, user-definable edits, print codes and a data-processing language module. Record locking protects data from being accessed concurrently.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: The Small Computer Company.

90-1636 1495.00

Network Profile

An electronic filing system and applications generator that operates under ViaNet. You can change or expand a system at any time without having to re-enter data, and create your own menus. Data processing language module eliminates the need for BASIC, COBOL, C and other interfaces.

Hardware Requirements: 512K and ViaNet.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-3201 999.00

Word Processing

Microsoft Word 4.0

Microsoft Word 4.0 gives you timesaving tools to produce impressive results. Protect data with network file-locking capabilities. Share laser printers and high-capacity disk storage, glossaries, style-sheets and macros on the network. Features include faster-than-ever scrolling, editing, file load/save, pagination, search/replace and more. Also outlining, Microsoft Speller, an on-line thesaurus, line and box drawing, spreadsheet linking to other programs, automatic redlining and line numbers on output. Requires Microsoft Word Network Node Pack (90-1638) for each additional user.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM per workstation.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-3295 750.00

Microsoft Word Node Pack

Required for each additional user of 90-3295 (above). Contains complete set of documentation.

Hardware Requirements: Same as 90-3295 (above).

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-1638 150.00

For Comment Workgroup

Lets as many as 16 people review text prepared on a variety of well-known word processors. Pick and choose among suggested revisions, then export revised text back to your word processor for final formatting. Supports Microsoft Word, WordPerfect and ASCII.

Support: Provided for a limited time at no charge by Broderbund, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-3290 995.00

Wordperfect 5.0 Network

Utilize your local area network (LAN) by sharing the power and flexibility that the stand-alone version of WordPerfect is known for. It is fully compatible with Novell NetWare 4.6, AST-PCnet, 3Com EtherSeries and the IBM PC Network. Additional workstations are required for each additional user on the network.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM per workstation.

Support: WordPerfect Corp.

90-1673 695.00

Wordperfect Additional Workstations. 90-1674 ... 150.00

Integrated

Q & A Network Pack

Each Q & A Network Pack allows an additional three users to simultaneously use Q & A Version 3.0 on a Local Area Network (LAN). Supports record locking, so all users can simultaneously access the same data base at the same time without endangering data integrity. Changes made to a database are automatically updated to everyone. Four levels of password protection. Requires purchase of Q & A (25-1225).

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM per workstation.

Support: Symantec.

90-1637 299.00

Professional LAN Pack

Allows five additional users of Professional Write, File or Plan on a network (purchase of File, Write or Plan required). Handles individual configurations, personal dictionaries and other user files to facilitate effective information sharing. Allows one person at a time to update a document, spreadsheet or database file. Supports Novell Advanced NetWare (2.0 and above), 3Com 3Plus and IBM PC LAN systems.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM

Support: Software Publishing Corp.

90-1672 499.00

Spreadsheets

Excel Node Pack

Required for each additional user on a network. With PC Excel (25-1185) installed on the network server, each user has full functionality. Users can store preferences for printers, screen types and colors, and font sets locally. Contains complete set of documentation.

Hardware Requirements: 80286 or 80386 microprocessor, 640K RAM per workstation.

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-3296 250.00

Multiplan Additional Workstation

Required for each additional user in the workgroup using Multiplan (90-3144).

Support: Microsoft Corp.

90-1634 95.00

TANDY 6000 PRODUCTIVITY

Profile 16

An electronic filing system and applications generator. Change or expand a system at any time without re-entering data, and create your own menus. Perform minimums, maximums, averages and totals using all standard math functions. All prompts are in plain English.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-6412 499.00

filePRO 16 Plus Upgrade

An enhancement program to Profile 16 (26-6412). Includes screen, output and user-menu generators, user-definable edits, print codes and a data-processing language module. Unlimited number of users. Record locking protects data from being accessed concurrently.

Hardware Requirements: 640K RAM and hard disk drive.

Support: The Small Computer Company.

90-0423 495.00

fpTransfer

An enhancement which allows your Profile 16 files to be transferred to other Profile/filePro systems. Transferring is performed over a modem or direct connect.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, modem or cables (a null modem may be required).

Support: Provided at no charge by The Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1503 120.00

Model 100 Interface

Lets you Access your Profile 16 or filePro 16 data using the Tandy 102 as a terminal either directly or via modem. Consists of a special version of Inquire/Update/Add.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or cables.

Support: Provided at no charge by The Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0276 245.00

Unify 3.2

A fully relational database manager designed to handle large amounts of data. Included features: single-step database creation, a visual screen design utility, interactive report generation, multikey indexing, international date formats, error logging and more. Interface modules for C and RM-COBOL languages are provided. A tutorial and an on-line HELP facility are also included.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-6416 999.00

SCRIPSIT 16

With multiuser SCRIPSIT, one person can create a document while the others edit and proof. Print queuing and background printing allow users to share a single high-quality printer. Includes multiple font styles, column math and manipulation, boilerplating, mail merge and more.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-6431 499.00

SCRIPSIT Speller

Based upon *The American Heritage Dictionary*, this program contains over 74,000 words. Highlights misspelled words to be edited or replaced with similar words found by the program. Also hyphenates words within your document automatically. Requires SCRIPSIT 16.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-6434 249.00

Custom Font System

Using your computer and those printers capable of accepting downloadable fonts, produce italics, script, foreign language characters or graphics symbols. Create or edit fonts, then load them into your printer. Includes Gothic, Outline/Shadow, Script, Old English, and Game fonts. Compatible with SCRIPSIT 16.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-4840 24.95

XENIX DeskMate

Six popular applications: word processing, spreadsheet analysis, electronic filing, telecommunications and electronic mail.

Hardware Requirements: Modem for Telecom and Mail.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-6405 299.00

High Tech Business Graphics

Create presentation graphics without special graphics hardware or graphics knowledge. Data entry is interactive and prompted. Create graphs from Multiplan files or from ASCII files.

Hardware Requirements: 512K RAM, one floppy disk drive and one hard disk drive.

Support: LatiCorp, Inc.

90-0417 395.00

Communications/Utilities

Teleterm-X

A sophisticated telecommunications program that supports communications with XENIX, other personal computers, information services and mini/mainframe installations.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

90-0394 395.00

XTX

A multifunction utility which permits the ERROR-FREE transfer of files between XENIX systems and other micro-computer/operating systems that use TELETterm-EM software.

Hardware Requirements: Modem, or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

90-0346 150.00

XPD

A print utility for TRS-XENIX.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

90-0252 250.00

Programming Tools

COBOL

26-6455 699.00

BASIC Compiler

26-6458 349.00

FORTRAN 77

26-6451 699.00

PASCAL-2

26-6452 699.00

TANDY 6000 XENIX

Tandy XENIX Accounting

Support: Radio Shack

For Further Descriptions, See Page 62.

General Ledger. 26-6201	599.00
Payroll. 26-6203	699.00
Accounts Receivable. 26-6204	599.00
Accounts Payable. 26-6205	599.00
Magnetic Media Reporting. 26-6206	199.95
Order Entry/Inventory Control. 26-6207	599.00
Sales Analysis. 26-6208	399.00

TracLine XENIX Accounting

Support: Provided at no charge by TracLine for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

For Further Descriptions, See Page 62.

Integrated Accounting. 90-0373	2495.00
Retailing. 90-0374	795.00
Branch Store Retailing. 90-0375	695.00
Distributing. 90-0376	795.00
Alternate Inventory. 90-1511	495.00

Additional 6000 Software

The Precedent—Legal Software

For Further Descriptions, See Page 41.

Support: Legal Data Services.

Legal Accounting System. 90-0240	995.00
Timekeeping Slips. 72-501	44.95
Special Timeslip Pegboard Binder. 72-500	16.95
Docket Control System. 90-0264	295.00

Business Management

Support: Provided at no charge by R Systems, Inc. for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

R Desk. 90-0434	295.00
------------------------------	--------

Medical Office Management

Support: The Small Computer Company

For Further Description, See Page 40.

Medical Office System. 90-0492	3500.00
---	---------

XENIX/286/386/PRODUCTIVITY

Unless otherwise indicated, all products on this page and page 59 will run under Microsoft System V, SCO 286 or SCO 386 systems.

Standard System Configuration

Microsoft System V XENIX and SCO XENIX 286: Computer has one megabyte of memory, 40 megabytes data storage, and graphics or text adapter.

SCO XENIX 386: Computer has two megabytes of memory, 40 megabytes data storage, and graphics or text adapter.

Profile 286

An electronic filing system and applications generator based on the popular Profile 16 database manager. You can change or expand a system at any time without having to re-enter data. Using Profile's menu-driven setup procedure, you can create your own menus. Interacts easily with word processors. Includes a data processing language module that eliminates the need for BASIC, COBOL, C and other interfaces.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-4212	799.00
---------------	--------

fpTransfer

An enhancement which allows your filePro 16, Profile 16, Profile 286 or filePro Plus files to be transferred between MS-DOS and XENIX. Transferring is performed over a modem or direct connect.

Hardware Requirements: 384K RAM, modem or cables (a null modem may be required).

Support: Provided at no charge by The Small Computer Company for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1504	120.00
---------------	--------

SCO FoxBASE +

A multiuser relational database management system featuring source language and data file compatibility with Ashton-Tate's dBASE III Plus, as well as dBASE III Plus record and file locking syntax. DBASE III Plus programs run without modification in multiuser mode under SCO FoxBASE+ on a XENIX machine. Features an identical user interface to dBASE III PLUS and enhancements that speed program development and allow the creation of more sophisticated programs. It executes statements at compiled speed, reducing development time while maintaining execution speed of a

compiled program. A powerful automatic record lock handles user record contention gracefully and still provides perfect data security and integrity. Database records are automatically protected from data corruption due to multiple user accesses without modifying existing programs. Multiuser commands are available for developers who need precise control over record and database (file) locking, such as exclusive user access. Other features include: two dimensional arrays of memory variables which may contain any type (numeric, character, etc.) of data on an element-by-element basis; multiple relations per database with no limitations in software; MIN and MAX functions that can be used with dates as well as numbers; BROWSE enhancements; an SYS function that provides developers with access to key system parameters needed to make full and effective use of the capabilities of a multiuser environment.

Support: Radio Shack.

90-1526	795.00
---------------	--------

Unify 386 XENIX

A high-performance, SQL-based, relational database management system designed to excel in real world business applications. It's specifically engineered to optimize run-time performance in large, multi-user applications. Unify uses four different access methods to ensure the fastest possible performance in database management systems that access information sequentially or through B-trees. Unify executes the fastest possible queries through B-trees, buffered sequential, links and hashing. Provides automatic referential integrity with none of the application-level programming required by other systems. Data integrity is guaranteed so that records having dependent relationships with one another cannot be improperly added or deleted. Its Express I/O feature can bypass the XENIX file system, improving typical I/O speeds by 40% in databases of two megabytes or larger.

Hardware Requirements: Two megabytes RAM, hard disk drive, SCO XENIX 2.21 or larger.

Support: Unify Corporation.

90-1529	1995.00
---------------	---------

WordPerfect 386

A powerful word processor for the most demanding settings: large corporations, government offices, legal firms and other businesses that rely on large quantities of printed material. All of the features that have made WordPerfect so popular are

XENIX/286/386/PRODUCTIVITY

available for XENIX users. And WordPerfect files are compatible on any machine, so you can use the same document on your micro, mini and mainframe without a conversion program. Merge feature allows you to combine data from two or more sources into a single document. Preview option displays your document on screen to let you see how it will look when printed. Searching capabilities include forward and reverse search. You can even search inside headers, footers, footnotes and endnotes. Also includes a 115,000-word spell-checker and a 10,000-word thesaurus. Up to nine documents may be open at one time, and you can switch between any two documents using a split screen. The Column feature is ideal for newsletter text. With Document Comments feature, insert useful on-screen comments that are not intended to be printed. Also, create brief summaries which include filename, attributes, typist, etc. The Macro feature records and executes any number of keystrokes.

Support: WordPerfect Corp.

90-1579 995.00

Lyrix

A comprehensive, fully user-configurable, menu-driven word processing system. Lyrix can be easily altered to suit a particular user, market or terminal, simply by editing a file. All commands and messages can be redefined or translated to a foreign language with support for special characters and accents. The Lyrix menu provides access to integral XENIX functions, such as mail or file management utilities. Special features include on-line page break indicators for easy formatting, file merging, adjustable margins, mail merge and a comprehensive on-line help facility.

Support: Provided at no charge by Santa Cruz Operation for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1506 595.00

XENIX Microsoft Word

Identical to the DOS version, Microsoft Word running under SCO XENIX can read and write DOS files, and supports a variety of laser printers for high-quality output. Word's useful features include built-in outlining, automatic document formatting, on-screen document preview, two-window editing, spelling correction, style sheets and glossaries for boilerplate text. Now you can take your investment in existing Word files, training and experience with you into the multiuser, multitasking world of XENIX.

Support: Provided at no charge by Santa Cruz Operation for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1527 595.00

SCRIPSIT 286

A multiuser program allowing several users to cooperate in the preparation of a document—one person can create, the others edit and proof. Print queuing and background printing allow all users to share a single high-quality printer. Includes all of the features of a dedicated word processor, as well as multiple font styles within a document, column math and manipulation, boilerplating, mail merge and more.

Support: Radio Shack.

25-4213 499.00

R Word Plus

A powerful word processor plus flexible file management and report generation capabilities. Word processing features include spelling corrector, headers and footers, footnote and endnotes, indexing and table of contents, super and subscripts, macros, global search and replace and directory sort. Database management capabilities include math, file maintenance, report generation and sort/select fields. Also imports ASCII and SQL data from other applications, including Open Systems Accounting. Licensed for up to 4 users (license can be upgraded as necessary through vendor).

Support: Provided at no charge by R Systems, Inc., for a limited time after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1580 795.00

R Office Plus

Includes all of the features of R Word Plus and adds desktop management features: calendar (scheduling), messages, a to-do list, calculator and card file. All files are compatible with R Word Plus. Includes utilities for importing ASCII and SQL data from other applications such as: other databases, accounting, medical, legal, etc.

Support: Provided at no charge by R Systems, Inc., for a limited time after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1581 1095.00

SCO Professional

SCO Professional provides all the functionality of Lotus 1-2-3 and more in a multiuser XENIX environment. SCO is totally file compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 version 1A. See results quickly with programmable command execution via macros, data management tools and SCO's unique graphics chart generator. Other features include full preview graphics support and sparse matrix memory management for optimum spreadsheet storage. SCO Professional provides file locking for multiple users. All menus, messages and on-screen help prompts can be customized.

Support: Provided at no charge by Santa Cruz Operation for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

25-4214 795.00

XENIX Multiplan

Designed to simplify "what-if" tasks for XENIX users. Even inexperienced users will quickly get up to speed on Multiplan through its friendly, understandable menus and on-screen help messages. Links to external worksheets let you split the job into smaller, more manageable sections, to work on one at a time—or to share with several users on your system. You'll never have to put pencil to paper spreadsheet—or work alone—again.

Support: Provided at no charge by Santa Cruz Operation for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1528 495.00

SCO Image Builder

A XENIX graphics package designed with business people in mind. With the composition features, drawings can be created by combining and manipulating any of the existing or user-designed graphics elements such as rectangles, lines, curves and polygons, as well as text fonts, script, bold and italics—in over eight hundred named colors. The editing feature allows changes of size, shape, color, fill pattern or location. The charting component is used for creating bar charts, line charts, filled-area charts, pie charts and even scattergrams. You can quickly create high quality charts from numerical data or generate specialized custom graphs by modifying any aspect of the graph.

Support: Provided at no charge by Santa Cruz Operation for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-1578 595.00

High Tech Business Graphics

Designed specifically for the user who wants to create presentational graphic objects in an office environment. Entry-level users need no special graphics hardware or graphics knowledge. Data entry is interactive and prompted. More experienced users may create graphs from ASCII files created by a word processor, spreadsheet or database. The Multiplan user enjoys the additional flexibility of creating and maintaining input files in Multiplan spreadsheets.

Support: LatiCorp, Inc.

90-3239 395.00

OPEN SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING

Open Systems Accounting Software

Open Systems Software offers the general accounting applications most businesses need, as well as a variety of industry-specific applications. These application modules work together so you have to enter the information only once—every entry is automatically posted to the appropriate files. Convenient screen commands, easy-to-use menus and time-saving inquiry windows make data selection easy, improving operator efficiency and productivity. Requires Resource Manager (90-1549 or 90-1550).

Minimum System Requirements: 40 MB hard disk drive and SCO XENIX/286 and 1 MB RAM or SCO XENIX/386 and 2 MB RAM.

Support: Provided by Open Systems for a nominal charge.

Resource Manager

On-line installation process eliminates the difficult manual steps of entering intricate operating system commands and reduces tedious disk shuffling. And its "smart software" helps keep you from making mistakes. On-line exercises help you learn data-entry commands. An Improved Extended Business Basic interpreter provides faster performance using multiple subdirectories. Data file sizing and option setting is based on your answers to simple, plain-English questions. Resource Manager also features modifiable inquiry windows and many useful utilities, including easy backup and restore, password protection and special utilities that review the "health" of direct files, dumping them for review or rebuilding them if damaged.

80286 Version. 90-1549 695.00

80386 Version. 90-1550 995.00

General Accounting

General Ledger

Allows for customized financial statements and direct transfer of accounting data to Lotus 1-2-3 and other spreadsheets.

90-1551 795.00

Accounts Receivable

Produce timely statements and detailed aging reports.

90-1552 795.00

Accounts Payable

Helps you measure and manage your company's cost distribution and cash flow requirements.

90-1553 795.00

Payroll

Processes checks for hourly and salaried employees. It also helps with government reporting requirements, labor expense distribution, and reporting by department, job and phase for complete cost control.

90-1554 795.00

Purchase Order Processing

Allows you to track orders from purchase to receipt of goods, including returned goods and changed orders.

90-1563 695.00

Inventory

Improve your purchasing and sales decisions. Multiple warehouses, fractional quantities and serialized items can be handled easily.

90-1555 795.00

Sales Order Processing

Process your orders automatically from entry through packing, verification and invoicing. Requires Open Systems Accounts Receivable (90-1552).

90-1556 695.00

Fixed Assets

Manage your capital investments and perform lease versus buy analysis to make better business decisions.

90-1564 695.00

Report Writer

Produce personalized reports that relate to your business practices. Data can also be reformatted and extracted for use by productivity tools.

90-1566 595.00

Industry Specific Modules

Job Cost

Automatically records costs and revenues as you process other accounting data. You get complete variance analysis against your estimates by cost center to help you track your costs and maintain profitability.

90-1567 695.00

Human Resource Management

Provides on-line access to detailed employee records and salary, benefit and performance data. Includes comprehensive skills inventory, union seniority information and EEO and OSHA reports.

90-1557 895.00

Materials Management III

Track the cost of production of goods from raw materials to finished products. Use with Open Systems Inventory to track quantities of raw materials, work-in-process and finished goods in stock and on the production floor. Use the Inventory Movement Log to make accurate cost entries into the General Ledger. You also have the option of linking Materials Management to Open Systems Payroll so that you can save time by posting employee's time from work tickets directly to the payroll transaction file.

90-1558 1795.00

Manufacturers Job Cost

Designed to meet the needs of the job shop manufacturer. Access current labor cost information by job and phase for instant analysis. Add other Open Systems Accounting Software applications such as Payroll, Accounts Payable and General Ledger for increased flexibility. Generate accurate job costing reports and billing information quickly. Calculate overhead using any of six available overhead calculation options.

90-1559 1695.00

Project Estimating

Uses an optimized spreadsheet to help you develop accurate, professional project estimates for clients. Requires Time Billing (90-1562).

90-1565 395.00

Time Billing

Provides a range of accounting and invoicing options for service industries. Accommodates retainers, writeoffs, markups and partial billing. Requires Accounts Receivable (90-1552).

90-1562 995.00

Retail Point of Sale

Tailors the Open Systems Accounts Receivable application to the specific needs of the retailer. Cash Drawer Support will help you gain control of counter sales. Generate invoices or receipts immediately as you need them or with batch processing. Print invoices on blank and multi-part paper and 40-column receipts. Optional interfaces to cash drawer(s), small-ticket printers and bar code readers. Requires Accounts Receivable (90-1552).

90-1561 995.00

REALWORLD XENIX ACCOUNTING

RealWorld Accounting Software offers a variety of general application and industry-specific accounting packages designed for use in a multiuser environment. Packages can be linked with other applications to provide a fully integrated accounting system. Multiple companies and profit centers can be used for all modules.

Minimum System Requirements: 40 MB hard disk drive and XENIX V/286 and 1 MB RAM or SCO XENIX 386 and 2 MB RAM.

Support: Provided by RealWorld for a nominal charge.

General Ledger

Includes up to thirteen accounting periods, multi-company capability and multiple profit centers. Allows general and standard journal entries, edit and post, with edit list and journal. Prints worksheet and trial balance reports, source cross-reference report and financial statements (with budgets, comparatives and variances) in user-defined formats. Has on-line account detail inquiry. Allows transaction details to be kept for the year, and has flexible year-end closing and complete audit trails. Does loan calculations and prints amortization schedules. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control and Job Cost.

XENIX V Version. 90-1512 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1543 795.00

Accounts Payable

Designed for small and medium-sized businesses. Handles multiple companies and profit centers. Includes features for the accrual method of accounting. Entry, edit and posting of new or recurring payables, and adjustments, cancellations and pre-pays, with edit list and journal. Prints open item and cash requirements report. Allows on-line vendor inquiry. Permits flexible payment selection with pre-checkwriting report. Prints checks, check register report showing distributions to General Ledger and the vendor analysis report. Prints user-defined aging report. Maintains separate vendor history file. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Job Cost and Purchase Order packages.

XENIX V Version. 90-1515 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1541 795.00

Accounts Receivable

Handles both open-item and balance-forward customers. New and recurring sales transactions and cash receipts are easily entered, edited and posted with edit list and journal. Has multi-company capability and profit centers. Prints the aging report and statements. Two different customer statement formats available. Has on-line customer account inquiry. Calculates and posts finance charges and prints a report showing distributions to General Ledger. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Order/Entry Billing, Sales Analysis and Job Cost.

XENIX V Version. 90-1514 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1540 795.00

Payroll

Handles hourly and salaried employees and a wide variety of pay frequencies; multiple state and city payrolls; tip credits and allocated tips. Handles a variety of special deductions and earnings and calculates payroll. Prints payroll E/D register, payroll checks, check register and year-end W-2 forms. Allows entry, editing and posting of manual payroll and adjustments. Numerous reports such as History Report, Union Deductions Report and Non-Employee Compensation Report can be printed. Federal, state and local tax tables are easily modified by the user to reflect current tax rates. Workmen's compensation is handled. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger and/or Job Cost.

XENIX V Version. 90-1513 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1542 795.00

Inventory Control

Provides maintenance of the item file, inventory costing by standard cost, average cost, LIFO or FIFO methods. Provides flexible pricing methods and automatic price change features. Has multi-company and multi-warehousing capability. Allows inventory transaction entry, edit and post with edit list and journal. Prints price list, stock status, inventory value, purchasing advice, usage, physical count worksheet and ABC analysis reports. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Order Entry/Billing, Purchase Order, Sales Analysis and Job Cost.

XENIX V Version. 90-1519 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1545 795.00

Order Entry/Billing

Order entry and edit, with order list. Orders may be invoiced on entry (one step) or held as open orders (two-step billing). Sophisticated pricing structure includes eight different pricing types. Automatically adjusts inventory as a result of the order entry and billing processes. Prints picking tickets and invoices for all orders billed. Handles credit memos. Has full back order retention with back order reports. May be interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger and/or Sales Analysis. Requires Accounts Receivable (90-1514 or 90-1540) and Inventory Control Packages (90-1519 or 90-1545).

XENIX V Version. 90-1516 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1544 795.00

Purchase Order

Designed to help small and medium-sized businesses order goods and services from vendors. Helps identify what should be purchased, record what has been purchased, print purchase orders, expedite shipments and handle receivings. New and changed purchase orders can be easily entered and edited. Prints purchase orders on pre-printed forms or plain paper. Receivings, with or without purchase orders, can be entered and edited. Blanket purchase orders, shipments to multiple locations, incomplete shipments and over-shipments are handled. Requires the RealWorld Accounts Payable package (90-1515 or 90-1541). May be interfaced with RealWorld Inventory Control and Job Cost.

XENIX V Version. 90-1517 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1547 795.00

Sales Analysis

Works with Accounts Receivable and Inventory Control packages. Tabulates and prints the following Sales Analysis reports: by Customer, Customer Type, Customer Sales Volume, Responsible Salesperson, Actual Salesperson, State, Zip Code, Item, Item Category, Item Sales Volume, Items for a Customer (with Order Entry/Billing), Customers for an Item (with Order Entry/Billing). Multi-company capability. Requires RealWorld Accounts Receivable (90-1514 or 90-1540) and Inventory Control (90-1519 or 90-1545).

XENIX V Version. 90-1518 398.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1548 400.00

Job Cost

Divide jobs into sub-jobs or phases if desired. Allows management of labor, materials, subcontract costs, profit and up to five other user-defined cost types. Allows entry of estimates of all detailed costs within a job and tracks estimates against actual costs incurred and reports anticipated cost over-runs and under-runs. Allows entry of completion estimates for parts of a job, including percent already completed, cost to complete, or number of hours or units left to complete. Prints a wide variety of reports. Multi-company capability. May be used independently or interfaced with RealWorld General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order and Inventory Control.

XENIX V Version. 90-1520 795.00

SCO XENIX 386 Version. 90-1546 795.00

TRACLINE XENIX® SOFTWARE

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 40 MB hard disk. 1MB RAM for XENIX System V/SCO XENIX 286, 2MB RAM for SCO XENIX 386.

Support: Provided at no charge by TracLine for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

TracLine Integrated Accounting

The Accounting core of the Vertical Software Series combines Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Sales Analysis, Salesforce Management, Serial Number Tracking, List Management Billing, Purchasing and Self-Paced Learning. Each transaction automatically posts and updates the necessary areas of the system.

XENIX System V. 90-1535 2495.00
SCO® XENIX 386. 90-1530 2995.00

TracLine Distributing

Offers the ability to run more than one company on the same accounting software, tracking and maintaining inventory at more than one warehouse or internal location. Distributing requires the base package Integrated Accounting (90-1535, 90-1530).

XENIX System V. 90-1536 795.00
SCO XENIX 386. 90-1531 795.00

TracLine Purchase Orders

Can be added to Integrated Accounting to automatically print and track purchase orders, maintain and report on the status of each order and present statistics on vendors' delivery schedules. You receive items quickly by updating existing purchase orders. Automatically costs items by method you choose and calculates vendor's payment terms and gives valuable statistics on vendor performance.

XENIX System V. 90-1539 595.00
SCO XENIX 386. 90-1533 595.00

TracLine Retailing

Retailing is a full point-of-sale recording system which also operates a computer terminal and cash drawer as a cash register. Retailing handles many types of payments—cash, check, charge, gift-certificate coupons, layaways—while operating cash drawers at many locations throughout the store. Special and promotional pricing routines give the retailer total flexibility for price change and running special sales while maintaining accurate inventory counts, sales statistics and exact cash control. Retailing requires the base package Integrated Accounting (90-1535 or 90-1530).

XENIX System V. 90-1538 795.00
SCO XENIX 386. 90-1534 795.00

TracLine Alternate Inventory

Alternate Inventory is an optional module in TracLine's Vertical Software Series. It can be added to Integrated Accounting so you can sell an inventory item in as many different units—such as box, carton, gross, bottle—as you require. The Alternate Inventory Access module suits the needs of many types of businesses—stationery stores, lumberyards, liquor and beverage stores, hardware stores and many others. It keeps prices straight, speeds order taking and checkout, and eliminates manual calculations and pricing errors. Once added to Integrated Accounting, it calculates all the different selling prices and maintains correct inventory counts based on the master unit of measure you select. Requires TracLine Integrated Accounting (90-1530).

SCO XENIX 386. 90-1532 495.00

TANDY XENIX ACCOUNTING

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 40MB hard disk. 1MB RAM for XENIX System V/SCO XENIX 286, 2MB RAM for SCO XENIX 386.

SCO 386 XENIX Installation Requires:

RM/Cobol Runtime. Includes Tandy/SCO Pre-Installation Set. 700-1505 499.00

Support: Radio Shack.

Tandy General Ledger

Design and print a variety of Financial Statements, such as Balance Sheet, Profit-and-Loss Statement, Changes in Working Capital and Statement of Retained Earnings. It's for use in all types of businesses, including service, merchandising and manufacturing firms. Revenue and expenses may be broken down to individual Profit Centers or Product Lines.

25-4301 599.00

Tandy Accounts Payable

Features automatic calculation of discounts and due dates based on vendor's payment terms, handles both partial payment or full payment of invoices, allows for credit memos, prints Cash Requirements Report.

25-4305 599.00

Tandy Accounts Receivable

Features included are finance-charge processing, accumulation of revenue by profit center, commissions calculations and commissions due report, sales tax calculations with up to three sales tax percentages for each customer, calculation of due date and discount date, and user-defined aging periods.

25-4304 599.00

Tandy Payroll

This system offers user-created federal, state and city tax tables, worker's-compensation calculations, vacation/sick pay processing, manual paycheck processing, earned income credit calculations, meals and tips processing, automatic processing for standard payroll and yearly employee history. It handles hourly, salaried and contract-labor employees. Allows up to nine deduction/earnings categories per employee. 25-4303 699.00

Tandy Magnetic Media Report

Requires Tandy Payroll (25-4303). 25-4302 199.95

Tandy Order Entry/Inventory Control

Gives you the advantage of electronic speed and accuracy in item ordering, stockkeeping and product/movement analysis. It gives full invoicing, as well as thorough reports. Allows accumulation of sales by multiple profit centers and calculates sales tax and commissions automatically. Design a sophisticated pricing structure by assigning pricing codes to each inventory item, provides perpetual inventory balances using the moving-average method of valuation, allows for preparation of credit memos and return of stock to inventory. Requires Tandy Accounts Receivable (25-4304). 25-4307 599.00

Tandy Sales Analysis

Provides the capability of examining and evaluating sales information so necessary for effective sales management. The information is obtained from either Accounts Receivable or Order Entry, depending upon which report is chosen. Requires Accounts Receivable and Order Entry/Inventory. 25-4308 399.00

XENIX PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 40MB hard disk. 1MB RAM for XENIX System V/SCO Xenix 286, 2MB RAM for SCO XENIX 386.

RM/COBOL-85 Development System

GSA certified error free at both the ANSI 85 and ANSI 74 COBOL standards, RM/COBOL-85 is an advanced dual-mode compiler. Includes a full compiler, runtime, and an additional runtime system for installation with a finished application.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

SCO XENIX 386. 90-1568 1900.00

SCO XENIX 286. 90-0470 1250.00

MS/COBOL (XENIX V/286)

Supports full pathnames, automatic runtime overlay handling, network file sharing, dynamic subroutine linking. Includes a set of utilities designed to aid the COBOL programmer in the development, debugging and maintenance of COBOL applications.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM.

Support: Microsoft.

90-0485 995.00

BASIC Compiler (SCO XENIX 286/386)

The Basmark QuickBasic Compiler is a multiuser IBM PC BASICA (version 1 and 2), Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.0 and Microsoft BASIC 6.0 compatible compiler designed to provide performance and consistency on both the Intel 80286 and 80386 processors under SCO/XENIX 286 and SCO XENIX 386. Libraries to interface Basmark QuickBASIC to such industry-standard packages as M-ISAM, C-ISAM and BTRIEVE are available.

Support: Basmark Corp.

90-1523 595.00

MS BASIC Interpreter (XENIX V/286)

Multiuser Microsoft BASIC for XENIX V/286.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM.

Support: Microsoft.

90-1510 350.00

RM/FORTRAN (XENIX V/286)

RM/FORTRAN is a full implementation of the ANSI FORTRAN 77 standard with popular DEC VAX and IBM VS mainframe extensions.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 1MB RAM.

Support: Ryan-McFarland.

90-0469 750.00

COMMUNICATIONS/UTILITIES

Teleterm-X

Teleterm-X streamlines telecommunications by combining communications and file-transfer capabilities into a single integrated package. And its menus and comprehensive on-line help make it easy and efficient to use. Teleterm-X gives you true unattended-operations capability. Teleterm-X opens a world of information to every user on your system. Supports the popular XModem protocol.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem or null modem adapter and RS-232 port.

Support: Teleexpress, Inc.

XENIX V/286. 90-1572 295.00

SCO XENIX 386. 90-1573 295.00

UniHost

UniHost allows XENIX systems to serve as the network manager for DOS or other industry-standard PCs connected with PCworks as workstations. UniHost responds to requests from each PC in doing either terminal emulation, file transfers, electronic mail processing or remote printing. UniHost features a proprietary protocol with automatic error detection and correction of its packet switching. It provides for the data conversion of its XENIX format to MS-DOS. Requires PCworks (90-3143) and PC compatible for DOS to XENIX/UNIX connection.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem or null modem adapter and RS-232 port.

Support: TouchStone Software Corp.

XENIX V/286. 90-1525 395.00

SCO XENIX 386. 90-1560 395.00

XMENU (SCO XENIX 386)

With XMENU, you can enter a single keystroke instead of the standard XENIX/UNIX command strings and use customized menus to enable individual users to do their jobs easily and efficiently. XMENU helps you get the most from

your XENIX system. XMENU is as easy to use as it is powerful. XMENU gives you a complete set of menus and submenus for system administrator functions. All the system administrator menus come complete with on-line help to walk the inexperienced user through the process of creating customized menus.

Support: Teleexpress, Inc.

90-1574 195.00

XPD-II (SCO XENIX 386)

XPD-II from Teleexpress brings increased productivity to your XENIX system by giving you new power to control document output. It's more than a spooler—it's an intelligent printing subsystem. Selecting form specifications, printer characteristics and redirecting printed output are totally transparent to the user. XPD takes the headache out of accommodating different printers and form types. Individual users can monitor and modify jobs in their print queue up to the time they are printed. Send print jobs to their own or to other users' queues.

Hardware Requirements: SCO XENIX 386.

Support: Teleexpress, Inc.

90-1575 250.00

XTX (SCO XENIX 386)

XTX supports error-free file transfers when you transfer files between a host system and PCs using Teleterm software to function as terminals. You also get error-free transfers between XENIX/UNIX systems that both use Teleexpress-compatible products. Transfers between XENIX/UNIX hosts require XTX be installed on both systems. For transfers between XENIX/UNIX hosts and PCs, XTX works with either Teleterm-EM or Teleterm-X.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null modem adapter and RS-232 port.

Support: Teleexpress, Inc.

90-1576 150.00

PORTABLES SOFTWARE

Multiplan 102-ROM

Popular Multiplan spreadsheet analysis program.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3829 149.95

SCRIPSIT 100

Goes beyond the 102's TEXT function with advanced formatting and print features. Loads from cassette.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3830 39.95

Lucid 102-ROM

Spreadsheet with variable column widths, cut-and-paste and many other features.

Support: Portable Computer Support Group.

90-0236 99.95

Super ROM 102/200

Four integrated programs: Write ROM, Lucid Spreadsheet, outlining and a relational database. You get 32K of power without using any RAM for program storage.

Support: Portable Computer Support Group.

For Tandy 102. 90-0700 199.95

For Tandy 200. 90-0701 199.95

The Ultimate ROM II 102/200

A single plug-in ROM chip that includes the highly-rated T-base, outline processor and also allows for TEXT, TELECOM, and BASIC to operate in a full 80-column display mode. Supports the Tandy Portable Disk Drive.

Support: Traveling Software.

For Tandy 102. 90-0409 229.95

For Tandy 200. 90-0410 229.95

Text Power 200

Goes beyond the Tandy 200's built-in TEXT function to

include advanced formatting capabilities and print features.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3881 39.95

Multi-Solutions

ROM-based software which can be run from any of the Tandy 200's banks of memory. Contains a word processor, a calendar program, a database manager and a mail merge function.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3894 79.95

Sardine—ROM

Word processing with spelling checker.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive for optional *Random House Pocket Dictionary* disk.

Support: Traveling Software, Inc.

For Tandy 102. 90-0713 169.95

For Tandy 200. 90-0715 169.95

Sardine—Disk

Works with the Tandy Portable disk drive, and contains the full *Random House Pocket Dictionary* with over 33,000 entries.

Support: Traveling Software Inc.

For Tandy 102. 90-0714 99.95

For Tandy 200. 90-0716 99.95

WRITE ROM 102

Based upon the popular SCRIPSIT 100 (26-3830) with over 60 features: function key formatting, dot commands, search and replace, underlining and boldface. Merge, Library, Interactive Form and Pixel Mapping features included.

Support: Portable Computer Support Group.

90-0414 99.95

Remote Disk

Store files on disk and retrieve stored files from disk by connecting the Model 102 to a disk-based computer system. Requires RS-232 cable.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3839 59.95

Assembler/Debugger. 26-3823 49.95

T-View 80

A display-enhancement program that expands the 40-column screen capacity of the Tandy 102. Displays 8 lines by 80 columns. Loads from cassette.

Support: Traveling Software.

90-0360 39.95

Bar Code Driver. For Tandy 102. 26-3846 CMC .. 19.95

Bar Code Driver. For Tandy 200. 26-3896 19.95

Bar Code Writer. For Tandy 102. 26-3845 CMC .. 34.95

Bar Code Writer. For Tandy 200. 26-3895 34.95

Tandy Code Read/Write.

For Tandy 102. 26-3847 CMC 24.95

Tandy Code Read/Write.

For Tandy 200. 26-3897 24.95

BASIC ROM. For Tandy 600. 26-3904 CMC 129.95

Pocket Computer Software

PC-1/PC-3

Surveying. 26-3512 CMC 29.95

Aviation. 26-3513 CMC 24.95

Business Statistics. 26-3516 CMC 19.95

Business Finance. 26-3517 CMC 19.95

Personal Finance. 26-3518 CMC 19.95

Electrical Engineering I. 26-3520 CMC 24.95

Statistical Analysis. 26-3522 CMC 24.95

Engineering Math I. 26-3525 CMC 14.95

Engineering Math II. 26-3526 CMC 14.95

Engineering Math III. 26-3527 CMC 10.95

Engineering Math IV. 26-3528 CMC 7.95

Calendars. 26-3529 CMC 19.95

Banners. 26-3531 CMC 9.95

Real Estate. 26-3510 CMC 24.95

Civil Engineering. 26-3511 CMC 24.95

PC-2

Business Finance. 26-3703 CMC 19.95

Statistics. 26-3704 CMC 29.95

Pocket Organizer. 26-3706 CMC 19.95

Flight Planning. 26-3707 CMC 24.95

Chemistry Math. 26-3708 CMC 14.95

Math Pak I. 26-3709 CMC 14.95

Math Pak II. 26-3710 CMC 14.95

Investment Analysis. 26-3712 CMC 49.95

Graphics Pak. 26-3715 CMC 19.95

Getting Started Book. 26-3620 CMC 12.95

Personal Finance. 26-3700 CMC 19.95

MODEL III/4 SOFTWARE

SCRIPTSIT PRO 4

Similar to Model 4 SuperSCRIPTSIT with additional features: windows for viewing two documents simultaneously, chaining of document modules, boilerplating, footnoting, access to DOS commands and a spelling corrector.

Hardware Requirements: 128K and two disk drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1601 249.95

SuperSCRIPTSIT 4

Offers standard editing, plus underlining, boldface, super and subscripts, programmable user keys, proportional spacing/justification, multi-column printing, multiple format lines, file merging, user print codes for special characters, headers and footers and more.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1595 199.00

SCRIPTSIT III

Prepare memos, letters, reports and manuscripts. Editing features let you delete, insert, copy and move blocks of text. Performs global search, automatic hyphenation, centering, justification, page numbering and more.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1563 99.95

LeScript III/4

Features include 90K text buffer (128K Model 4), form letters, on-line help, programmable macro keys, on-screen underlining, keyboard access to foreign language characters, dual-screen editing, and integration with the Electric Webster Spelling Checker (90-0262).

Support: Provided at no charge by Anitek Software Products for a limited time, after which a nominal fee is charged.

90-0231 129.95

DeskMate Model 4

Six popular applications all on one disk: Word processing, spreadsheet, filing, telecommunications and electronic mail. Uses same commands throughout all applications.

Hardware Requirements: Modem for Telcom and Mail.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1608 99.95

Profile 4 Plus

Turns your Model 4 into a well-organized filing system. Automatically-created screen and report formats let you start using your database right away. Math functions and user-menu creation are included. Select data to merge with SuperSCRIPTSIT.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1635 249.95

Multiplan 4

Lets you link related worksheets so that information is transferred between them automatically. You can assign plain-English names to any column, cell or area, vary column widths, center numbers and text, align decimals or sort cells. Displays up to eight windows.

Hardware Requirements: 128K.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1530 199.00

Custom Font System 4

Using your computer and printers capable of accepting downloadable fonts, produce italics, script, foreign language characters or special graphics symbols. Includes ten fonts: Italics, Gothic, Bold, Bold Italic, Outline/Shadow, Script, Old English, Micro Gothic, Micro Italic and Game. Compatible with SuperSCRIPTSIT word processor.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-2232 24.95

Electric Webster Spelling Checker 4

Compares the words in your document to a built-in 50,000-word dictionary. Automatic hyphenation, grammar and style checker features included.

Support: Cornucopia Software.

90-0262 89.95

Electric Webster Correction Feature 4

Integrates with the Electric Webster Spelling Checker (90-0262) to display each error individually and offer a menu of correction options. Integrates with SuperSCRIPTSIT (26-1595) and LeScript (90-0231).

Support: Cornucopia Software.

90-0261 59.95

Model III/4 Communications, Utilities, CAD and Programming

TELETERM-EM 4

A terminal emulator/communications program.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

90-0117 195.00

OmniTerm Plus 4

Connect to XENIX, mainframes or minis as a VT-100 terminal, transfer files with or without error detection and correction, access information services and communicate with other micros, mainframes and minis.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Lindbergh Systems, Inc.

90-0123 95.00

T.CAD Professional

A general-purpose, two-dimensional CAD package. Features overlay drafting, cursor grid snap, numerical input, decimal/customary scaling, zoom up to 1/100 inch drafting accuracy, pan, copy, enlarge, reduce, rotate, horizontal/vertical mirror, clip, merge and more.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, two disk drives and High Resolution Graphics board.

Support: Microdex.

90-0193 145.00

BACK/REST with RESTORE III/4

A fast hard disk "image" backup and restore system.

Hardware Requirements: 48K, hard disk drive.

Support: Powersoft.

90-0244 99.95

Toolbelt Utilities

Collection of software tools for use with hard disks or floppy disks using the TRSDOS 6 operating system.

Hardware Requirements: Model 4.

Support: Powersoft.

90-0245 49.95

RM/COBOL Compiler 4

A GSA-certified error-free implementation of the ANSI X3/23 74 COBOL standard.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-2190 199.00

MODEL III/4 ACCOUNTING

Tandy General Ledger

Use General Ledger with Accounts Receivable (26-1541), Accounts Payable (26-1542), or Payroll (26-1543).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. A third disk drive is required to use General Ledger with accounting packages in this series.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1540 199.95

Tandy Accounts Receivable

A "balance-forward" system which can be used with Invoice Writer (26-1544). Will automatically post transactions to General Ledger (26-1540).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. A third disk drive is needed to interface with General Ledger.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1541 199.95

Tandy Accounts Payable

Use Accounts Payable alone or with General Ledger (26-1540).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. A third disk drive is needed to interface with General Ledger.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1542 199.95

Tandy Payroll

You can use payroll by itself or interface it with the General Ledger program (26-1540). Use Payroll with W-2 Writer (26-1539) for printing W-2s.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. A third disk drive is needed to interface with General Ledger.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1543 199.95

Tandy W-2 Writer

W-2 Writer works with Payroll (26-1543) for printing W-2s.

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1539 49.95

Tandy Inventory Control

Use Inventory Control with Invoice Writer (26-1544) to automatically update inventory while invoicing customers.

Hardware Requirements: Three disk drives.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1545 199.95

Tandy Remote Inventory Control

Scan bar codes using a bar code wand and a Model 102 or 200 portable computer, then transfer this data to Inventory Control (26-1545). Requires Inventory Control (26-1545).

Hardware Requirements: Requires a Model 102 or 200 Computer, a Model 4 Computer and an RS-232 cable for transferring data.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1535 49.95

Invoice Writer

Use Invoice Writer with Accounts Receivable (26-1541) to transfer invoice information to your customer accounts. You may also use Invoice Writer with Inventory Control (26-1545) to update your inventory as you create invoices. Requires the Accounts Receivable package (26-1541).

Hardware Requirements: Two disk drives. A third disk drive is needed to interface with Inventory Control.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1544 49.95

Model I/III/4 Education

Mastering the ECAT

A comprehensive self-paced test preparation.

Hardware Requirements: 48K and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1970 CMC 99.95

Success with Math Series

Four comprehensive, self-paced math tutorials.

Hardware Requirements: 32K and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

I: Addition and Subtraction. 26-1971 CMC 19.95

II: Multiplication and Division. 26-1972 CMC ... 19.95

III: Linear Equations. 26-1973 CMC 19.95

IV: Quadratic Equations. 26-1974 CMC 19.95

Model I/III/4 Entertainment

Star Quest

Hardware Requirements: 16K Level II or Model III BASIC.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1920 CMC 14.95

In the Hall of the Mountain King

Destroy the troll king and his underground kingdom!

Hardware Requirements: 32K and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1921 CMC 14.95

13 Ghosts

Hardware Requirements: 48K and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-1927 CMC 19.95

Model II/12/16 Software

Multiplan II/12

Lets you consolidate related worksheets so that information is transferred between them automatically. Assign plain-English names to any column, cell or area, vary column widths, center numbers/text, align decimals or sort cells. Displays up to eight windows on the screen.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-4580 249.00

TELETERM-EM

A sophisticated terminal emulator and communications program that supports communications with XENIX, other personal computers, information services and mini/mainframe installations.

Hardware Requirements: Modem or null-modem adapter.

Support: Telexpress, Inc.

90-0118 225.00

Font Editing Utility II/12/16

Using your computer and those printers capable of accepting downloadable fonts, produce italics, script, foreign language characters or special graphics symbols. Create or edit fonts, then load them into your printer. Includes ten fonts: Italics, Gothic, Bold, Bold Italic, Outline/Shadow, Script, Old English, Micro Gothic, Micro Italic and Game Fonts. Compatible with II/12 TRSDOS versions of SCRIPSIT.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-4840 24.95

PROGRAM PAK™ GAMES

Silpheed

A blockbuster hit in Japan, Silpheed places you in control of a Super Dogfighter with the future of the free galaxy in your hands. Infiltrate a multitude of fortresses as you encounter increasingly dangerous enemies. Be bold and courageous and you will ultimately enjoy the sweet smell of victory and the honor of defending the galaxy from the Anti-United Universe saving the free worlds! Combine strategy with dexterity in order to defeat the enemy. Increase the strength of Silpheed by acquiring extra weapons and shield power. The longer you survive, the more powerful you (and your adversaries) become! Silpheed features superior graphics, detailed animation and rapid-fire graphics to create a game you will want to return to time and time again!

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3054 29.95

Androne

Your computer has been invaded by Data Bugs. These micro-bite creatures are feeding on your computer's memory cells (little blocks inside the computer that store information). Your computer will lose its entire memory bank if the bugs are not immediately destroyed. To debug your computer, you can employ the services of Androne, a user-controlled robot. Androne, also known as the "Terminator", finds and destroys Data Bugs. With the use of a remote control device, he lets you inspect your computer, cell by cell. His energy comes from the power units that are installed throughout the computer. As he moves to find Data Bugs, he is also looking for power units to reinforce his energy supply. Data bugs appearing at any time, are hard targets because they constantly move. Don't let Androne's energy level decrease to zero, or the game ends.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3096 CMC 24.95

Quasar Commander

You're at the controls of a starship! Imagine that your video screen is your window into outer space! Journey through galaxies, seeking and destroying the alien vessels that cross your laser sights.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3051 CMC 19.95

Pinball

The classic arcade game! Allows up to four players to compete—five balls per player. Every 10,000 points wins a bonus ball. Design your own board—easy or tough!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3052 CMC 19.95

Super Bustout

It's your job to break down a wall on the screen by knocking out individual bricks, gaining points for each one you destroy. You can play all alone, with a partner, or against as many as three other competitors. A special option, Gravity, lets the bricks appear running either across the top of the screen horizontally, or down the side of the screen vertically.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3056 CMC 19.95

Dino Wars

An entertaining game for two players. Each player controls a fearsome dinosaur. If you aren't quick, you'll find yourself ruthlessly attacked by your bloodthirsty opponent!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3057 CMC 19.95

Thexder

One of the most exciting arcade games ever! Licensed from Japan (where it is a mega-hit best-seller), Thexder comes to the home computer with arcade action that is out of this world! Command a Thexder Robot-Jet Super Assault Vehicle on a mission that no one has yet survived. Change from robot to jet at the touch of a button, and fire high-energy lasers to destroy enemy creatures in your path. Lock on the shield to protect your vehicle from enemy attack. Scour vast underground caverns, cargo holds and treacherous spaceship interiors. Seek out and destroy the master computer that inhabits the deepest level! Super high-resolution graphics will jump at you from off the screen—Thexder is a full sensory experience you have to live to believe!

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3072 24.95

Demolition Derby

The roar of engines, the smell of burning rubber, the scraping of metal at high speeds, the wrecked, smoldering heap left behind. This is no ordinary race. It's Demolition Derby, and the stakes are high. Only the daring accept the challenge. Only the brave survive. If you like fierce competition, fast-paced action, and a heavy dose of danger, you have what it takes to be a serious Demolition Derby contender and, maybe, even a winner. You can race Demolition Derby by yourself or with a friend (or foe). The object of Demolition Derby is to wipe out, demolish, and destroy as many competitors as possible, and thereby, accumulate points and complete as many courses as you can. (When you advance to a new course, the level of difficulty increases slightly.) Compete on 16 different courses.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3044 CMC 19.95

Temple of ROM

Seek out the mysteries of a vanished civilization on the planet Roloc. Yours is the third mission of its kind. We lost contact with the last two missions after they landed on the surface of Roloc. Since that time, modern technology has advanced our study of the temple's interior. Electronic scans reveal a maze-like structure with signs of activity. A scroll is enclosed to further assist you. Good Luck! Explore the ancient temple for hidden artifacts and treasures. But be very careful where you go—the chambers are guarded by dangerous creatures and a legendary curse! For one or two players.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3045 CMC 19.95

Stellar Lifeline

You're commanding a spaceship convoy traveling between star bases. Your mission: clear a path among the stars of asteroids, magnetic mines and alien attack ships so that your fleet can reach the star base Beta. You must use your wits and all the ships at your command to complete the journey successfully. Watch out from behind!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3047 CMC 19.95

Spidercide

Escape the spider's silky trap! On a mission to explore the planets in the Nebula galaxy, your spaceship enters orbit around a planet. While flying over the surface, you discover that the planet is inhabited by giant spiders. They are coming to meet you. They are trying to entrap you in their webs and destroy you! Fire your spaceship's missiles to defend yourself!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3049 CMC 19.95

ARCADE

Super Pitfall

Pitfall Harry is back, ready to embark on the most dangerous, most impossible mission he has dared to attempt so far. All alone, with only a gun and his wits for protection, he must recover the priceless Raj diamond from a vast subterranean dwelling high in the Andes mountains. And to complicate matters, he must also rescue his beloved Rhonda and feline friend Quickclaw, both trapped in the dark, damp depths below.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3171 29.95

Springster

Springster is the master of the Magnificent Maze! This maze, composed of 32 different planes, is filled with fabulous treasures, but is fraught with hidden dangers and deadly bad guys. The immensely valuable Maze Melon has been taken by the evil Maze Marauder and placed in the lowest plane of the maze. In his quest for the highly treasured maze melon, Springster must outwit a group of villains, including such characters as Spudman, Hoodmate and Spring Stomper. Moving through a realm of 3-D mazes, Springster will uncover wonderful treasures and magical colored squares, while braving great danger to achieve his ultimate goal.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and joystick.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3078 24.95

Space Assault

Your small force is all that stands between the enemy hordes and the destruction of our world! As the attack starts, quickly maneuver from behind your protective bunkers and blast away at the invaders. Watch out for enemy missiles—they can knock out your defenders and disintegrate your bunkers! Wipe out the first wave and new waves appear, firing ever more aggressively. When you're ready, try the expert level for the ultimate challenge!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3060 CMC 19.95

Project Nebula

You're in control of a starship cruising the universe. Fiendish aliens are all around. If they destroy you, the Earth is next. Punch up your long-range sensors and enter hyper-space to search out targets. Get them in your sights, then fire away! Four levels of play, ten levels of difficulty.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3063 CMC 19.95

Polaris

Red alert! Enemy missiles are headed straight for six friendly islands. Your orders—defend them with your fleet of three submarines. Intercept waves of smart bombs and multiple warhead missiles before they split up! You must be quick or you're doomed. Keep track of each sub's salvo or you'll run out at the crucial moment. Attack intensifies at each new level of play. Compete against yourself or with another "sub commander."

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3065 CMC 19.95

Galactic Attack

The assault is launched! Enemy spaceships peel out of formation and dive bomb your fortification! If you destroy this squadron of 8 ships, the enemy reverts to a special "night" attack.

Your video screen changes to an ominous color. But all is not lost. Destroy the first wave of "night" attackers and your points are doubled! So steady your nerves, keep a sharp look out and start racking up points—the enemy is upon you!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3066 CMC 24.95

Rad Warrior

This is a world on the brink of collapse—nuclear war . . . Earth 2086! A new race emerges with the Genesis—and then comes the alien invasion. Do you know where your anti-radiation suit is? Find it quickly, because as Tal, warrior of the future, you'll need it and its death-defying weapons to protect you from Jugoids, Subtains, flame dragons and mutant flies. It's about time someone stopped those nasty mutant aliens. It won't be easy. They'll discourage you from entering their mutated forest. And try to bar you from their radioactive city of ruins. Most of all, they'll fiercely protect the nuclear power source that keeps them alive. Planning will guide you. Weapons—if you can get to them—will protect you. You, however, will have to supply the cunning and the courage.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3162 29.95

Poltergeist

"They're here"—It knows what scares you. It's up to you to rescue Carol Anne from the monstrous grasp of the poltergeist. Based on the hit movie.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3073 CMC 24.95

Mega-Bug

A maze of fun! Try to lose the little "buggers" hot on your trail! You eat white dots, leaving a trail of dots behind you. The secret is to leave false trails in order to confuse and lose your pursuers.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3076 CMC 19.95

Castle Guard

Defend your castle from the giant fireball, using Merlin's magical pikes. Break the spell of doom by destroying your opponent's castle—watch it sink into the ground. Colorful graphics bring this medieval drama to life.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3079 CMC 24.95

Monster Maze

Thread your way through the evil dungeon in search of stacks of gold. Take care—laser-firing monsters could be around the next corner! By the way, sometimes they shoot through the walls! Prepare for battle as you struggle to keep the gold and find a way out alive!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3081 CMC 19.95

Microbes

While peering through your microscope, you make a dreadful discovery . . . a deadly plague is beginning to spread. No one is immune—not even you! Quick . . . the antibiotic spray is your only hope! Fifteen levels of difficulty increase the challenge.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3085 CMC 24.95

ARCADE

Downland

You found an opening into what looks like an underground cavern! You enter the cave, and suddenly a rock slide cuts off your exit. There's no turning back. You have no choice but to continue through the cavern, looking for another exit. As you explore the cave, you realize that others have been here before. Ropes are hanging from ledges throughout the cavern, and treasures such as diamonds and bags of gold are scattered everywhere. Suddenly you come upon a key. The key must be magical, for when you pick it up a door appears. You must get to that door! Surely it will lead you to safety. Collect the treasures and keys, and make your way to the door by climbing the ropes and jumping onto the ledges. But be careful! It will take all your skill to keep from falling or being hit by acid drops or boulders. Also, beware of the poisonous bat that is waiting to destroy you!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3046 19.95

Dungeons of Daggorath

Are you bold enough to face the deadly dangers of the Dungeons of Daggorath to destroy the powerful evil wizard who lives deep beneath the towering crags in his home and rules the land with tyranny? Beware... for once you have been transported into the Dungeon there are only two ways out: destroy the Wizard or die! In the multi-level maze are terrible creatures. Although there are three known levels, rumors persist that there are even deeper levels, where the wizard himself resides. Take your torch and hold close to your best and sharpest sword, because only a fool would venture into the Dungeon without weapons. But be warned: long before you face the real wizard he may send a demon in his image to test your worthiness and resolve.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3093 29.95

Slay the Nereis

It is difficult to maneuver in these murky waters filled with gaseous bubbles. You and your crew must use all your skills to navigate the mini-subs around these bubbles and learn how to effectively fire the missiles. The one and only fact you must never forget is to destroy or be destroyed.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3086 CMC 19.95

Clowns & Balloons

Uh-oh, there he goes again! In the craziest circus act ever, you control two clowns with a fireman's net who keep bouncing a third clown up toward the ceiling. When the third clown gets high enough, he begins popping the balloons floating by overhead—and collecting points in the process. But watch out! The better you get, the faster he bounces. Three levels of difficulty.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3087 CMC 19.95

Shooting Gallery

The carnival beckons—flashing lights, happy music and the shooting gallery! Hit the moving targets—owls, ducks, rabbits, faces, rectangles and diamonds—each worth different points. Watch out for those faces! Hit 'em when they're smiling and you score. But hit a frowning face and it's no score and a wasted bullet. It even puts another rabbit in the game! Just one of the surprises, my friend. You get 10 turns, with fewer bullets each time.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3088 CMC 24.95

Castle of Tharoggad

Just when you thought the days of tyranny were over comes the word: the Evil Wizard has imprisoned his brother the Good Wizard. Selected as the bravest and strongest hero in the land, you must enter the treacherous Castle of Tharoggad and rescue the Good Wizard. Beware of dangerous traps set by the Evil Wizard and horrible phantasms that solidify and attempt to kill any trespasser! The castle creatures—bats, ghosts and snakes—will tire you. Even your joystick will not react! Save the game from time to time and figure your way out of a predicament.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3159 29.95

Canyon Climber

Three levels of hazardous fun! While ascending the cliffs, you must avoid the goats trying to knock you off, deadly arrows zinging by and objects falling from the sky. Obstacles increase with each round.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3089 CMC 29.95

Popcorn

Above you: five rows of popcorn. Below you: a conveyer belt. In-between: five frying pans. The challenge: catch the popcorn with your pans before it reaches the conveyer. Miss one and you lose a pan. Catch five rows and you get an extra pan. Now the heat is really on, and the action is a-poppin'! Kernels are exploding faster and it seems they're all falling at once. Coordination is everything as you progress through nine levels of difficulty.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3090 CMC 24.95

Star Blaze

Protect the Milky Way! Radar indicates menacing vessels nearby. Seek, destroy and check radar again. As the commander of a patrol ship, you are responsible for defending the 64 sectors of your galaxy. Aliens are attacking the galaxy, trying to destroy the fuel and repair stations set up in several sectors. You must hunt down the aliens and destroy them before they ruin the galaxy's supply stations. Your patrol ship, superior in speed, maneuverability and attack power, is your best ally in the fight against the aliens. Red alert! There's no letup in the excitement.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3094 CMC 19.95

Donpan

Donpan couldn't have been happier. Flying high above the roofs and treetops, he was a colorful balloon that delighted little children and brought smiles to all who looked to the sky and saw him dancing in the wind. Then, suddenly a strong gust of wind tore Donpan loose from the tether and magically brought him to life—as a puffer fish. See how many points you can score by helping Donpan along on his perilous journey.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3097 CMC 24.95

Dragonfire

You must run across the bridge and dodge fireballs tossed by the dragon. Duck the high ones, leap the low ones to gain access to the treasure room.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks. For Color Computer 2 only.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3098 CMC 34.95

STRATEGY

Shanghai

Mahjong—the 3000-year-old Chinese obsession of sailors, scoundrels and kings. Brought to America in the 1920s, it lured innocent players to addiction and was banned in Philadelphia. Now the game returns—as Shanghai. Stacked in the shape of a formidable dragon, the ancient tiles stand ready for battle. And you'll need dead-on strategy to win. The basics are deceptively simple. From 144 randomized picture-tiles of seven different suits, you snap off matching pairs till you run out of tiles or moves.

Hardware Requirements: For Color Computer 3 only. Joysticks recommended.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3084 24.95

Doubleback

As you “double back” to catch your own tail, try to encircle the “safe” screen objects to gain points. Apples, cherries, magnets and skates are the easy ones. But . . . can you get the spider and the skull.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3091 CMC 19.95

Reactoids

It's an evening in the late 1990s. Everything is running smoothly at the government's top-secret, experimental power station—the brainchild of Professor Albert Arnstein. The plant is silent except for the low, steady hum of the world's first nuclear fusion reactor. The operation of the reactor is controlled by a sophisticated network of computers. Your job is to monitor these computers. Tonight, the primary computer-guidance system has broken down. This is not a serious occurrence, as the backup system can maintain the plant's operation. That's odd—the secondary system seems to be faltering as well. You prepare to engage the third system, the final backup. There is no response as you flip the switch! Without the guidance of the reflectoid, energy particles will hit other particle-emission tubes and will eventually melt the core of the reactor.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3092 CMC 24.95

Demon Attack

Protect the planet against an insidious band of evil demons, all determined to destroy you and invade your earth home. Equipped with one laser gun and two spares, you must shoot and kill wave after wave of diabolical creatures swarming through the skies before they destroy your supply of laser guns and ultimately turn their rays on you. The most dreaded creature of all is the Cyclopean demon leader with a huge, ugly mouth and a single eye in its forehead.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3099 CMC 29.95

Panic Button

The pressure is on—the angry boss wants that order filled and the clock is ticking. With Panic Button, every second counts. This fast-paced game places you on the production line at an assembly plant. As the assembly line gets faster and faster, can you keep up? Sure, things are piling up all around you, but before you go into a frenzy, press the Panic Button for a quick pause. Don't get too comfortable. The assembly line starts moving again in little or no time. Good luck!

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3147 CMC 24.95

Wildcatting

One to four wheeler-dealers pick drilling sites. A surveyor's report gives the chance of striking oil. Watch out for dry holes! Hit a gusher and you're in the money—for a while, anyway.

Production soon decreases and taxes and drilling costs start to mount. Earn the highest profits in 10 rounds to win.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3067 CMC 19.95

A Mazing World of Malcom Mortar

In A Mazing World of Malcom Mortar you become B. Rick, the apprentice bricklayer, working at the removation site of a huge mansion. Under the weight of a load of bricks and dynamite, you wind your way down through a myriad of passages. Suddenly there's a deafening crash, and the awareness of searing pain in your head. For a moment everything goes completely black. Then a shuffling sound down the corridor focuses your attention and the fog slowly lifts from your mind. The bearded master bricklayer is now a hostile fuzzy creature, the mansion is now an endless series of mazes, and your foreman has become the evil Malcom Mortar, Master of the Mansion Maze.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 only.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3160 29.95

Gomoku and Renju

Gomoku and Renju are ancient oriental games of strategy for two players. Your Gomoku/Renju program matches you against your choice of the computer or another person in a game of Gomoku or the similar but more complex Renju. If you are a beginner, the program will help you master the various strategies of these games using eight different levels of play. If you are already a master, you will find the computer a challenging opponent, especially at the higher levels.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3069 CMC 24.95

7 Card Stud

7 Card Stud is the most popular version of the game of poker. This computer game simulates the “5, 10” game played in Las Vegas, so after a few practice sessions, you may want to make a trip to Fun City and try winning your fortune! The rules of the game are also included, so if you happen to be a novice, you can learn the game and sharpen your skills at the same time.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3074 CMC 19.95

Color Cubes

Solve that maddening cube puzzle on your computer! Set up any number of possible solutions. You can make up to 255 moves—even undo and redo them. Retrace and analyze your moves step by step. The Color Cubes cartridge offers you the unique option of either letting you enter configurations of particular cubes into the computer, or it will randomly mix a cube for you. With the configuration feature, both you and a friend can work on the same puzzle, either on two Color Computers, or with one computer and one similar cube (in this instance the person with the computer has the definite advantage). You can also keep track of cube configurations that you enjoy solving, so you can work them again.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3075 CMC 19.95

Checkers

Playing against Gramps was never like this! Plug in this Program Pak and your Color Computer becomes a checkers champion. Beware of its treacherous strategies and maneuvers as you climb the eight levels of difficulty. Playing at Level Eight will take a long time because the computer is searching three moves ahead to determine the best move. However, the computer is at its best at Level Eight and is practically impossible to beat. Beat it at the top level and you can take on anybody. Plays demonstrations, too.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3055 CMC 19.95

SPORTS AND STRATEGY

GFL Championship Football II

You haven't seen real computer football until you've seen GFL Championship Football. That's because GFL Football brings a totally new perspective to the sport. No longer are you up in the stands, watching "the fleas on the left play the fleas on the right"—you're actually on the field, taking the hits and making the plays.

Hardware Requirements: For Color Computer 3 only. Requires joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3172 29.95

Football

Armchair quarterbacks arise! This is your chance to make a name in the big leagues. You quarterback the offense with a choice of five plays. Your opponent calls the defense to protect against the run or pass, or to blitz the quarterback. Cross the end zone for 7 points. Key players appear larger. Hut! Hut!

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3053 CMC 19.95

Tennis

The excitement of tennis is now as close as your personal computer. Hone your tennis skills against the computer or against another player. Challenge a friend or the computer to a realistic tournament, consisting of games, sets and matches. Keep up with the ball to win the championship. Realistic action requiring tennis strategy.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3080 CMC 24.95

Chess

Challenge this worthy opponent to see who's really the champ. The computer will take you on in a fast, "blitz" game or a slow-paced, "masters" game—where it's thinking three moves ahead! Eight levels of difficulty in all. Handles casting and "en passant" moves. Use it to work out problems or play demonstrations.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3050 CMC 19.95

Cyrus

Cyrus Chess originated from the program that won the second European Microcomputer Chess Championship. Since then, it has been greatly improved. Cyrus offers the advanced chess player a challenging game under tournament conditions. When instructed to play fast, the program can't "think" as long about its moves and is an ideal opponent for the beginner. Cyrus is exceptionally versatile. It can play against itself or replay the moves of a finished game. While pondering its next move, it can show you the possibilities it is considering. You may take back moves or set up special positions for problem-solving or analysis.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3064 CMC 29.95

Color Baseball

Color Baseball is an action-packed simulation of the sport where you control the action and strategy. Take your team through Spring Training. Learn to maneuver the players to perform trick plays like Hit and Run, Opposite Field Hitting, Squeeze Play, Double Play, Bunt, Steal Bases and Pitch Outs. You can even give each player a name and a batting average to add more excitement to the game. Intricate color graphics enhance the realism from your "press box view." You can create the most famous teams in baseball history and match them against one another in a computer-controlled World Series.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3095 19.95

Skiing

Welcome to Skiing, a fast-moving, exciting game that can be enjoyed by the ski aficionado as well as the aspiring novice. Whether you're ready for the Winter Olympics or just getting off the ground, you'll enjoy the challenge of the 3-Dimensional "sport" that can be played in your own home. Race against the clock as you maneuver through the "gates." You're greeted at the finish line with cheers, but your best time isn't recorded if you hit any flags or veer off course. Then master the ski poles and try other courses.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3058 CMC 19.95

Color Backgammon

Backgammon has enjoyed an immense increase in popularity over the past ten years. It is no longer just the game that appears on the back side of a checker board. Backgammon combines strategy with luck (and a blood lust) in a manner not afforded by any other game. Your Backgammon cartridge has all the features of a standard backgammon game. The computer keeps score, doubling the cube values for gammons, and tripling values for backgammons. The computer will monitor every turn, and will not let you move out of turn or make an illegal move.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3059 CMC 24.95

Gin Champion

Gin Champion is for beginners who want to practice basic technique or seasoned players who want to brush up on cut-throat tactics and advanced sneaky maneuvers. You can play 16 different versions of gin at ten different levels, ranging from innocent novice to hard-core "pro." Beware though... you could find yourself shouting wildly at the computer, because the Gin Champion will make you struggle for every point! Don't be discouraged—with a lot of practice, you can become a master of the game!

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3083 CMC 24.95

Bridge Tutor

A grand slam for beginning bridge players! One hundred different hands—each completely analyzed. You sit South and bid the hand you see. Computer will grade your bidding and give advice. During play, computer will handle East and West—but will still offer advice on your play from hand or dummy. There is one more special feature in Bridge Tutor which lets you sit back and watch a bridge game as an observer with the computer bidding and playing all hands. The manual tells you how to use the program, bid and play, with an instruction commentary on each hand. For novices, the manual provides a summary of the fundamentals of bidding and playing. There is also a glossary of bridge terms included in this section.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3158 CMC 34.95

Roman Checkers

Like the Colosseum and the Pantheon, Roman Checkers is another part of Roman history that has been preserved for the Color Computer. The classic game of strategic placement—as easy to learn as checkers but as rewarding to play as chess. You play against your computer, at the skill level you've gained. You can take back moves if you like—or save whole games on cassette tape.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3071 CMC 24.95

PROGRAM PAK™ GAMES

Soko-Ban

This strategy maze game provides 50 levels of predesigned mazes to test your skills at maneuvering boxes to a designated area. Strategic planning is a must to successfully complete each maze. Think ahead! Moving the wrong box too early can make it impossible to access others. Each level presents a new challenge as the degree of difficulty increases. Scoring is based on number of boxes placed in the storage area; however, points are subtracted for unnecessary pushes, so efficiency in movements is important. Up to two players can compete in tournament mode. A "tournament board" displays scores after completion of each turn.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3161 29.95

Crosswords

Two great word games in one package. Fascinating and educational for any age.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3082 CMC 24.95

DISK-BASED GAMES

VARLOC

VARLOC is a game of mind, muscle and magic. Match forces against VARLOC, the computer's evil Wizard, and his legion of magical warriors. These include a wrathful Witch, an undisciplined Sorcerer's Apprentice, a malevolent Minotaur, a duo of adept Archers, two nefarious Knights, four disappearing Dwarfs and a quartet of terrible Trolls. You must rely on your intellect, fighting ability, and even a bit of hocus pocus as you hope to put an end to VARLOC's reign of terror. Like chess, you play VARLOC on a game board consisting of 8 squares by 8 squares. Each warrior in VARLOC has a set range of moves and individual magic powers. When you challenge an adversary for possession of a square, you enter a three-dimensional, floating battlefield. This is where the decisive confrontation between two warriors unfolds.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and joystick.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3291 CMC 29.95

Robot Battle

Color Robot Battle is an enjoyable introduction to the concepts and procedures of programming. The fun of video games and the thrill of discovery combine to make this program unique and rewarding. Two robots are at your command. Tell them how and where to move, how to react to situations around them, when to fire lasers and missiles, when to stay and fight and when to run! You can even program them to dance! The preferred approach to this program would be for two people to program one robot each, then challenge the other person's program in battle. Program offensive and defensive robots. Improve on your programs as you learn.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3070 CMC 24.95

PitStop II

PitStop II introduces true competitive auto racing. This time you'll need a race strategy good enough to beat an opponent. But remember, his strategy might be as good as yours. Then it comes down to a test of nerves, a test of *guts*. Grit your teeth and hope that your tires and fuel hold out, because if you "pit" now, it may cost you the race.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3282 CMC 29.95

TETRIS

Here comes the ultimate Soviet challenge! Discover the mystery of the four squares in TETRIS, a game of skill conceived by two Soviet programmers. Time is of the essence as you try to rotate and/or flip moving pieces to fit as they descend from the top of the screen. Make the pieces fit precisely with the others to form a complete row with no blank spaces. The quicker you position each piece and allow it to drop into place, the better your score. As complete rows are formed, they automatically disappear from the screen. When ten rows have been successfully removed, you advance to a higher level and the pieces descend faster. Therefore, the further you get, the more challenging and addictive TETRIS becomes.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3163 29.95

Micro Color Games Pak

Micro Games consists of five games for the MC-10: Pong, Breakout, Eggs, Lander and Horse.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3361 CMC 9.95

Pitfall II

We are all pretty worried about Pitfall Harry. We sent him on a mission several weeks ago, and not a word was heard from him—until today. Pitfall Harry is on a treacherous journey to recover the magnificent Raj diamond, stolen a century ago, and believed hidden in an ancient lost cavern somewhere near an ancient fortress city in the Peruvian Andes. Harry's niece, Rhonda, and Quickclaw, their cowardly cat, accompanied him on his quest. We now present you with Pitfall Harry's diary—the journal he has been keeping in the Lost Caverns. It arrived this morning by carrier condor. Typical of Harry. Evidently Harry has reached the Lost Caverns, but has somehow been separated from Niece Rhonda and Quickclaw the cat. Help Pitfall Harry find his niece Rhonda, Quickclaw the cat, and the Raj diamond. The rewards can be great, for the caverns hold many treasures. They also hold many dangers!

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and joystick.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3287 CMC 29.95

One-on-One

Go One-on-One with Julius (Dr. J) Erving and Larry Bird. Not just a mechanized version of basketball, One-on-One rewards you for playing with your head as well as your hands. You'll need to keep a sharp eye on the referee and be aware of your fatigue factor while you play either the computer or a human opponent. You can take advantage of hot streaks and even make such a great shot that you shatter the backboard. Go for it!

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3288 CMC 34.95

Shamus

Your spaceship hurtles through space. While all systems have checked out okay, you attempt to relax. Memories of your last encounter with the Shadow jolt your nerves for a minute. After you land, your instincts tell you that he's here, and... that smell—the sickening sweet odor of decomposing fruit; the Shadow's trademark. All that's left to do is find and destroy the Shadow before he finds you. You are equipped with Ion-Shivs, the most dangerous weapons in this part of the galaxy, which are capable of dropping a fully screened sniffer-droid at 300 meters! Fast-paced, space-odyssey adventure game.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3289 CMC 29.95

ADVENTURE GAMES

The Last Ninja

The evil Shogun Kunitoki and his henchmen have slaughtered the entire Brotherhood of the White Ninja. You alone survive. The Shogun has taken possession of the Ninja Palace of Lin Fen and the sacred scrolls containing the ancient secrets of the Ninja. Only you—the Last Ninja—can avenge the Brotherhood and recapture the secrets of the Ninja. Find your way through a magnificent landscape that unfolds in screen after screen of unparalleled graphics—from the lavish interior of the Ninja Palace to the depths of its foulest dungeons. Scale forbidding mountains, cross lakes and rivers. Master Ninja magic. Search for the hidden weapons, food and charms that you need to win the final battle—and all the battles in between. The way is long and dangerous. Start now. Kunitoki's warriors are already learning the Ninja ways.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3, disk drive

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3241 (Available 10/30/88) 34.95

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy

One of the most mind-boggling, hilarious stories ever! You'll chortle while your planet is demolished, yelp with laughter when threatened by the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal and split your sides as you search the galaxy for a decent cup of tea.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K, disk drive.

Support: Activision.

90-0443 14.95

Zork I

This phenomenally popular story plunges you into the extraordinary environs of the Great Underground Empire in search of incomparable treasures.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K, disk drive.

Support: Activision.

90-0452 34.95

Sands of Egypt

Crack the secret of the ancient Tomb of Ra in the allotted number of moves and escape with the treasure.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3290 CMC 29.95

Pegasus and the Phantom Riders

Help the great white flying horse, Pegasus, destroy the Phantom Riders by destroying each successive wave of attackers from the mysterious Phantom Island. Watch out for the fire-breathing monsters and the deep, deep waters of the lagoon! A second player can help you destroy the Phantom Riders before they destroy Pegasus. Be cautious though; choose carefully—your partner may turn out to be a rival!

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive and joystick or Color Mouse. A Multi-Pak Interface and Sound/Speech Cartridge provide more realistic sound.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3281 CMC 29.95

Desert Rider

Test Tandy's all-terrain XR-2200 racer by taking it to its limit on a treacherous cross-desert race track. The object is to complete each course as fast as you can, and avoid crashing into the other riders and obstacles that you encounter along the way. After you complete the fourth race, the three race tracks become more difficult and are selected at random. How long do you think you can survive this treacherous, grueling motorcross track? Do you have the stamina to become a Desert Racer Hall of Fame member?

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Joystick and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3292 CMC 29.95

King's Quest III

Battle the evil wizard Manannan of Llewddor! Step into the tattered shoes of Gwydion, a young slave serving the powerful and evil wizard Manannan. Discover the wizard's secret spells and use his magic to free yourself from his thrall. But be careful, for if the evil wizard catches you with his magic he will surely kill you. Embark upon perilous voyages to distant lands. Sail with bloodthirsty pirates. Encounter beings, both mystical and mythological, from fiction and fairy tales. With wisdom and resourcefulness, you will progress far, and perhaps discover your unknown destiny! Learn to use powerful magic spells.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3, 512K RAM, disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3285 34.95

Ghana Bwana

Join Professor Chance, better known as Ghana Bwana, on his hazardous quest for the "Great Secret" of legendary Erebus Island. Use your wit and quick reflexes to make your way through the many perils of this hostile and mysterious land. If your luck holds, you may reach the treasure site, the final and ultimate challenge!

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3293 CMC 29.95

Cave Walker

It is now up to you to discover the magic and splendors of The Cave. The legends tell of many magic potions and spells hidden within this underground maze. But the legends also tell of the many dangers in the cave; from steam jets, fire pits and cannons to the vanishing earth. There is even the legend of the Great White Bat, created by the mystics to defend and protect their possessions. Gathering up all the wisdom and courage you have, you step eagerly, yet cautiously forward as your adventure begins. Cave Walker combines the puzzle-solving challenge of an adventure game with the pulse-pounding excitement of an arcade game. No two Cave Walker games will ever be the same, due to a unique game-initialization process.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive, 64K and joystick.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3246 CMC 24.95

Pyramid

Perilous adventure game! Before you lies the tip of the Great Lost Pyramid, its giant body concealed beneath a mountain of dry, shifting desert sand. Only the eroded tip stands as a mute tribute to the ancient ones—the builders of old, who wrought this silent crypt from stone dragged hundreds of miles under the ceaseless blazing heat of a contemptuous sun god. Explore the ancient pyramid's unknown passageways for treasures! Carefully make your way past deadly hazards.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3310 CMC 14.95

Raaka-Tu

Venture into the temple of a lost civilization. The clever can gain vast treasures. Draw on your knowledge of magic and medicine.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3311 CMC 14.95

Madness and the Minotaur

Beware of the mythical Minotaur and other strange creatures as you search the labyrinth for hidden treasure. Don't miss the exciting encounter with the creatures.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3313 CMC 14.95

ACTION/ADVENTURE

Flight Simulator II

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer and head for the skies! High-speed color 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings and aerobatics. Complete documentation gets you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. And when you think you're ready, you can test your flying skills with the "World War I Ace" aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Seattle and Los Angeles. There are also day, dusk and night flying modes, user-variable weather, full flight instrumentation, sophisticated avionics and navigation facilities and course plotting.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3242 34.95

ROGUE

Never the same game twice! That's why this classic continues to be the most popular game on college mainframe computers. An ever-changing game of magic and hidden perils. Enter the Dungeons of Doom, then try to find your way to the amulet of Yendor. Don't try to map the rooms—they'll be different next time. Remember the troll you fought on Level 18? He might be an urville next time. Or worse yet, a dragon! There's only one thing you can count on . . . your enchanted sword. 26 levels of play and 26 unpredictable monsters assure a new game each time.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3297 29.95

Rescue on Fractalus

You've joined an elite Rescue Squadron, flying to the hostile planet of Fractalus to confront the ruthless enemy Jaggie head on. The mission is to rescue Ethercops pilots shot down and stranded on that brutal planet, and help lead our forces to victory—for the merciless Jaggie onslaught must be stopped to preserve the future of the galaxy. Sounds easy—but don't let it fool you. It's tough enough to navigate the mountains and canyons of Fractalus, without having to destroy enemy gun emplacements or dodge suicide saucers. Don't waste any time—the pilots won't last long in the poisonous cyanitric acid atmosphere of Fractalus. The 3D landscape changes every time you play, and the better you get, the harder the game becomes. There's even instrument-only night flying in the more advanced levels. Rescue on Fractalus . . . you've never faced a challenge as tough as this before!

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3299 29.95

Flight Simulator I

Take off into the wild blue yonder! Learn the basics in instrument recognition, manual control of ailerons (pitch and roll), compass readings, takeoff and landing requirements and more. When you become adept at flying the jet, you're not a qualified pilot . . . yet. However, you will have gained a basic understanding of aerodynamics and the mechanics of flight. Who knows—someday you may face a real runway.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, one disk drive and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3108 CMC 29.95

Bedlam

The lunatics have taken over the asylum! You're "in," and you want to get out of this nutty place! But can you trust Napoleon or the guy named X-Ray?

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3312 CMC 14.95

Sub Battle Simulator

Attack, submerge or stalk. It's your call to succeed in this most difficult mission of all: to last through the entire war. With five levels of maps covering 196,000 nautical miles, your best view will most likely be seen through the ears of your ship: sonar and radar. And then there are your personal arsenal and your guts. You'll have them all—but then, so will your enemy!

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and a disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3272 29.95

Koronis Rift

Explore the fabled Koronis Rift. On a remote backwater planet enveloped in deadly radiation, take part in this daring raid to claim the Ancients' exotic technologies. As a rough-and-tumble techno scavenger, you'll contend against hostile alien guards and vanquish them by destroying their powerful base. To survive, you must seize weapons and shields from abandoned Ancient space hulks. The secrets of the Ancients are yours . . . if you dare. Features first person strategy and adventure, realistic graphics and great fantasy adventure.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and a disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3298 29.95

The Interbank Incident

The situation is grave: the code book controlling a top-secret experimental satellite has been stolen. In the wrong hands, this satellite could do almost anything. Can you collect the clues and tips in order to find the crooks and regain control of the satellite? A new concept in adventure games, the Interbank Incident uses high-resolution graphics and the latest technology of icons and pull-down windows. All commands are made with your joystick or mouse with simple, concise, easy-to-understand icons. You will take on the identity of one of seven secret agents, each with different abilities and skills, as you travel between Seattle, Paris and Rio De Janeiro gathering clues and chasing crooks, trying to find the secret hide-out and to capture the crooks!

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, joystick or mouse, and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3296 29.95

Micro Color Checkers

Play this ancient game on the MC-10.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3360 CMC 8.95

Micro Color Pinball

Exciting pinball action for the MC-10.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3363 CMC 9.95

Card Games

Six games in one, including Poker, Solitaire and Blackjack.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3320 CMC 19.95

Star Trap

Cooperative Strategy Game. Players race through a maze to trap a slippery star before time runs out.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-2510 CMC 19.95

Radio Ball

A deluxe, high-resolution pinball game.

Hardware Requirements: 32K and joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3319 CMC 19.95

COLOR HOME EDUCATION

Math Tutor

Math Tutor is a math drill program consisting of Arithmetic, Fractions and Algebra. Arithmetic is divided into addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and comparison. Fractions is divided into addition, subtraction and comparison problems. Algebra has addition, subtraction and mixed problems. Parents can also create homework for children with the ability to save and load from tape. Includes an arcade-style math shooting gallery for fun learning games. For children ages 6 and up.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3148 24.95

The Color Computer Artist

Create sophisticated drawings on the Color Computer 3 using OS-9 Level Two. Select 2, 4, or 16 colors from a palette of 64 colors and use menus with icons to select from paint, spray, draw lines, boxes and circles. Save picture elements and store in a "stamp book" file for later use. Placing text onto a drawing using ARTIST is as simple as positioning your pointing device on the screen and typing the desired letters. Special type features such as bold and proportional lettering provide the capability to title, mark, and label any portion of the drawing you create.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3277 29.95

BASIC-09 Tour Guide

The Official BASIC09 Tour Guide has four parts. The first part teaches you the mechanics, the second introduces you to the language itself, the third is a complete reference guide that shows each OS-9 operating system command, and finally, the fourth lists each BASIC09 keyword in alphabetical order. Part One introduces you to the operating system. You'll learn how to use the keyboard and editor to enter your own programs. Then, you'll find out how to run your programs using BASIC09's system commands and learn to debug them with the debugger. Part Two teaches you the language itself. You'll find that writing good programs in BASIC09 is easy and quite natural. The two reference guides presented will make life easy after you learn the basics. You'll find illustration, short procedures and sample runs to project the concept of OS-9 commands and BASIC09 keywords.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3189 14.95

Typing Tutor

Teaches alphabetical, numerical and symbol keys. Both the novice and the experienced typist will build speed and increase accuracy. Program monitors progress and creates new letter drills for practice on those areas where help is needed.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3152 CMC 19.95

Atom

This exciting science program teaches the names of elements, their atomic numbers, configurations and main properties. The package also includes a beautiful wall poster.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3149 CMC 19.95

Biosphere

An ecological simulation game that teaches children to create a workable ecology. Kids learn to balance many variables, such as the gases plants and animals breathe and expel, what temperatures and humidities they need to survive, and what foods the animals eat.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3280 CMC 29.95

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3280 CMC 29.95

Type Mate

Type Mate gives complete instructions for learning to type and improving your typing skills, including information on correct finger positions on the keyboard, typing exercises, the ability to create and use your own typing lessons, performance graphs to show which hand and fingers need additional practice, special controls to alter the appearance and format of the typing exercises and lessons, and a suggested lesson plan. The lesson plan helps you become familiar with the various Type Mate program features. When you have completed six lessons, you will have a full working knowledge of all the Type Mate functions. You can then use the full range of options to assist you in improving your typing skills.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 2 with 64K RAM or Color Computer 3 with 128K RAM.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3155 24.95

Micro Illustrator

Draw beautiful pictures and designs on your computer. No programming experience is needed. Choose shapes, colors, patterns, special effects and brushes. Creative freedom is yours with Micro Illustrator. Its editing features let you create sophisticated drawings, and it's easy to use. You can use the joystick or mouse to draw pictures, graphs, geometric figures, and a variety of fantasy designs. In addition to having a choice of brush strokes, assorted patterns, and colors, you can save the pictures you create on diskette and retrieve them at a later date. Save your pictures on disk and create your own picture show.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, one disk drive and joystick or color mouse.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3278 CMC 29.95

Music

Compose your own music! Ever wonder how Bach—or the Beatles—did it? Get our Music program and try your wings as a composer. You don't even have to be a musician. Just follow the easy instructions and soon you'll be writing melody, harmony, counterpoint. Save your favorites with cassette recorder—maybe they'll be hits! Learn musical notation while hearing what you type. Write melody lines and harmony, experiment with timing, key signatures and tone. (For Color Computer and Color Computer 2 only).

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3151 CMC 19.95

Bingo Math

Bingo Math is a program designed to help improve you child's (or your own) basic math skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and number recognition. The object is to solve the problems and score a Bingo. The program allows players with varying levels of knowledge to compete on an equal basis by stressing accuracy and speed. There are three games included in the program: Bingo Math, Speed Math, and Number Hunt. For one or two players.

Hardware Requirements: Joysticks.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3150 CMC 19.95

PAN

Write your own songs! Built-in features include everything you need to compose music in three-part harmony.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, disk drive, Speech/Sound Cartridge and joystick or mouse.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3279 CMC 29.95

EDUCATION SOFTWARE

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

The Metropolis awakens to find the Statue of Liberty's torch missing. The citizens are outraged, the mayor is up in arms and you've been assigned to the case! At the scene of the crime you learn that the thief was last seen heading for the airport. You're off on a whirlwind chase through the great capitals of the world—London, Rome, Moscow and Katmandu. Decipher clues along the way by looking up facts in the World Almanac. When you finally catch up with your suspect you'd better be right—if you make the pinch and you're wrong, you'll be pulled off the case. But if you're right, you move on to even tougher assignments.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3243 34.95

Winnie the Pooh

Winnie the Pooh and his friends will capture your child's imagination. After a blustery wind blows objects all over the Hundred Acre Wood, your child is challenged to return them to their rightful owners. Owl is willing to help by giving clues that encourage logical thinking. Reading skills are developed as your child pays attention to many messages in the game. And map reading skills will develop as children make their way throughout the Hundred Acre Wood, plotting the best route. A different game is presented each time it's played, assuring an endless challenge for any child. Beware however—it's easy to get lost in the Hundred Acre Wood. Improves map reading skills, reading ability and logical thinking skills.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer, disk drive and joystick.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3244 34.95

Donald Duck's Playground

Donald's mischievous nephews, Huey, Dewey and Louie, would love to have a playground of their own. You can help Uncle Donald build them one. Compelling and challenging activities motivate your child to grasp the concepts involved. Your child will enjoy working at four different, entertaining jobs along with Donald, earning the money needed to buy playground equipment. Whether working at the produce stand, stocking toy store shelves or sorting cargo at McDuck Airlines, your child will be challenged to recognize shapes, colors and

letters. With each purchase, your child will develop a better understanding of money. For ages 7-11.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer, disk drive and joystick.

Support: Radio Shack.
26-3245 34.95

Microscopic Mission

In a young person's brain lies a life-threatening injury. His condition is far too serious to withstand any known treatment. Until now. Until you. You and your colleagues are Laser Surgeons—a small, elite group of brilliant doctors and master tacticians. You command a most sophisticated vehicle, the Laser Probe. The Probe, armed with a front-view camera, drugs, radio and laser, can travel inside the patient's body. If the probe reaches the brain in time, you can treat the injury and save a life. But first you have to get there... Embark upon a fantastic journey through the human body—from the leg to the brain—and cure whatever condition is endangering the patient. Study the patient history, identify objects in the bloodstream with the help of on-line medical dictionary. Beware of killer bacteria and viruses and medical emergencies which can kill your patient while you are curing the diseases. Patient profile, medical history, and type, location and cure vary with each game. Comes with superb graphics.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3271 29.95

Mickey's Space Adventure

Join Mickey and Pluto on a journey through our solar system in their quest to help some friendly aliens recover lost pieces of a valuable memory crystal. To operate the alien spaceship, your child must figure out which buttons and levers to operate, promoting problem-solving skills. To avoid getting lost, players will need to take note of landmarks along the way, fostering map reading skills. Your child will be motivated to learn all about the solar system, the name of each planet, planetary moons, its relative size and position in the solar system, surface temperatures, atmospheric pressures, planetary composition and more. For ages 8-up.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Color Computer and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3247 34.95

Creativity

Art Gallery

"Draw" landscapes, seascapes, still lifes, cartoons—whatever suits your artistic fancy! Use colors of your choice—red, blue, green, yellow, orange, magenta, buff and cyan. Special features let you change your cursor size, connect points, fill outlines, draw triangles and diamonds, shrink the pictures and add letters with simple commands. Those with 16K memory can add scrolling messages in a variety of formats. You can use joysticks (optional) like "paint brushes"—one for color, the other for movement. You can even save your favorite creations on cassette tape. Includes 27 images—more available.

Support: Radio Shack.
Art Gallery. 26-3061 CMC 29.95

Micro Painter

An "electronic coloring book" that's fun for any age! Just load a picture into your computer and "paint" it the way you please. Choose from 3 palettes, each with 4 colors. Special "magnifier" aids in detail work. Draw your own pictures and save on cassette tape. With 8 pictures—more available.

Hardware Requirements: 16K Color Computer.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3077 CMC 29.95

Each of the five display tapes below includes 12 scenes for use with Art Gallery (AG) and 12 for Micro Painter (MP).

Images 1

(AG): Skier, unicorn, motorcycle, Washington, Lincoln—(MP): Lion, castle, knight, witch, dinosaur, more.

26-3300 CMC 8.95

Images 2

(AG): Christmas wreath, tennis, basketball—(MP): Train, ducks, buffalo and more.

26-3301 CMC 8.95

Images 3

(AG): Ballerina, pilgrims, deer, Tut's mask—(MP): Puppies, Nefertiti, chariots and more.

26-3302 CMC 8.95

Bible Scenes

(AG): Noah's ark, David & Goliath, Nativity—(MP): Jesus & Children, dove, Crucifixion and more.

26-3303 CMC 8.95

Fantasy Scenes

(AG): Dragon, warrior, elf, dwarf—(MP): Wizard, orcs, runes and more.

26-3304 CMC 8.95

EDUCATION SOFTWARE

Color Math

This program teaches math skills. It consists of four topics: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. It also offers placement, skill-building lessons and testing options in each. Students can be placed by the computer at their appropriate skill levels, take lessons at those levels, receive performance reports and take a test on any lesson. Lesson summaries are provided in the user's manual. Within each lesson, problems are randomly generated according to specific guidelines. For ages 6-14.

Support: Radio Shack.
26-3201 19.95

Time Bound

A creative exploration game. A player races through the annals of time to rescue Anakaron, who is lost in a time loop. By zipping through history, catching events and gathering knowledge, the player uses the information gained to plan a route and move quickly to the rescue. For ages 10-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2528 CMC 19.95

Flip Side

In Flip Side, almost anything can happen! Players learn to think and plan ahead by changing as much of the board as they can to their color. Players not only control the game—they control the rules as well. The catch is that the computer changes the board in response to each player's moves! For ages 10-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2529 CMC 19.95

Computer Learning Lab

This interactive teaching system is not like an ordinary book or class—the text and tape software are designed specifically for use with all versions of the TRS-80 Color Computer, your television and a standard audio cassette recorder. The programs you enter from the tapes or from the keyboard appear on the TV and are the illustrations or pictures for the text. Section 1 contains an introduction to your computer and 12 self-correcting lessons that show you how BASIC words such as "PRINT" and "GOTO" are used. Section 2 shows how your computer can be programmed to create games, solve formulas, play music, sort information and teach. Each lesson contains a software example and experiments to help you design and write your own programs. Section 3 includes programming guides and other tools that make writing programs easier, faster and more fun.

Support: Radio Shack.
26-3153 CMC 49.95

Micro Color Math/Design

Micro Color Math/Design consists of two main programs, "MiniCalc" and "Spirals". MiniCalc functions like a handheld calculator. You can perform a wide range of mathematical functions with this versatile program, including addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, sine, cosine, tangent, log, square root, nth power, integer and absolute value. Spirals is a fun geometric exercise. It lets you design and plot a large variety of polygonal spirals in four colors. Use your imagination to plot intriguing shapes and designs.

Hardware Requirements: Color Graphic Printer, Cassette Recorder with Interface Cable.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-3362 CMC 9.95

Vocabulary Tutor I, Vocabulary Tutor II, Grover's Number Rover, Peanut Butter Panic, Ernie's Magic Shapes, Big Bird's Special Delivery, Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch, Flip Side, Time Bound, and Color Math/TM Tandy Corp.

Grover's Number Rover

Children choose from six different games, including one they create themselves. Children learn number identification, counting, addition and subtraction. For ages 3-6.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2522 CMC 19.95

Vocabulary Tutor

Children match words with definitions and use words in sentences. It includes reinforcement for correct responses and hints for wrong responses. Scores are reported at the end of each session. For grades 3-5.

Support: Radio Shack.
Vocabulary Tutor I. 26-2568 CMC 8.95
Vocabulary Tutor II. 26-2569 CMC 8.95

Peanut Butter Panic

A cooperative strategy game. Players catch stars for points. For ages 7-up.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2523 CMC 19.95

Ernie's Magic Shapes

With a wave of his magic wand, Ernie invites children to practice matching shapes and colors, recognizing imbedded figures and structuring parts into a meaningful whole. Each time Ernie creates a picture, the child must consider its shape, size and color. Each picture is composed of colored shapes in patterns that become more challenging through six levels of play. It's a fun setting in which children practice visual discrimination—an important preschool activity. For ages 3-6.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2524 CMC 19.95

Big Bird's Special Delivery

This program is a Basic Skills Game for children between the ages of three and six. Big Bird's Special Delivery provides a playful setting in which children can practice an important skill: classification. In order to help Big Bird deliver packages to the right stores, a child must consider and compare objects according to the attributes of form, class and function. This program also emphasizes computer interaction, and is enhanced with excellent, colorful graphics.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2525 CMC 19.95

Cookie Monster's Letter Crunch

It's cookie time and Cookie Monster is hungry. He's ready to bake cookies—but first children must match letters and words as fast as they can. There are six different levels to choose from. Children learn to match letters, words, practice letter recognition and letter sequencing skills. For ages 3-6.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and joysticks.
Support: Radio Shack.
26-2526 CMC 19.95

Grobot

This "Creative Exploration" game allows players to control and explore exciting computer environments. Each new game requires the player to combine quick reflexes and fast thinking with thoughtful planning and the use of strategies. In Grobot, the challenge is to plant, protect and harvest an astrogarden. By choosing their own plants, players create dynamic environments in which they must act fast to pick blooms—and fend off space pests. For ages 10 and up. Requires Extended BASIC.

Support: Radio Shack.
26-2527 CMC 19.95

HOME EDUCATION/PRODUCTIVITY

KLENDATHU

The Bugs live on the planet Klendathu. Or rather they live *in* Klendathu, burrowing underground—hiding from the enemy. You mustn't let their crawly appearance deceive you; they are good soldiers. As an M.I. (Mobile Infantry) your job is to destroy Bugs—as many of them and as quickly as time and your fire and suit energy allow. Your score, rank and pay depend upon exhausting all your firepower while conserving as much suit energy as possible.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-2567 CMC 14.95

"Reading Is Fun" Series

Radio Shack's "Reading Is Fun" packages are an entertaining way to learn at home. Your child learns through reading, listening and drill. Package includes an illustrated reader, a read-along audio cassette tape and a computer tape which presents spelling and vocabulary exercises based on words in the story. Exercises are selected randomly by the computer from numerous exercises stored in the computer programs. This allows your child to repeat lessons again and again without seeing the same exercises in the same sequence. A great "home tutor" for children reading at grade levels 4-6.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Cassette recorder.

Support: Radio Shack.

Dracula. The classic tale of the horrible vampire Count Dracula, his evil deeds and his final destruction by Dr. Van Helsing.

26-2550 CMC 19.95

The Hound of the Baskervilles.

Master sleuth Sherlock Holmes expertly unravels the mystery surrounding the Baskerville family.

26-2551 CMC 19.95

Moby Dick. The timeless story of the ship Pequod's voyage and the mad Captain Ahab's fateful hunt for the great white whale, Moby Dick.

26-2552 CMC 19.95

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. A fantastic undersea journey around the world with Nemo, captain of the giant Nautilus submarine.

26-2553 CMC 19.95

Audio Spectrum Analyzer

The perfect way for the hi-fi enthusiast to test stereo equipment for maximum performance.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Cable (26-1207) which attaches to cassette output of amplifier.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3156 CMC 19.95

Diagnostic ROM

Make sure your Color Computer is in tip-top shape with this diagnostic program. You can test BASIC and Expansion ROM, RAM, video, RS-232, cassette and printer ports, sound and keyboard. Just for fun, the joystick lets you "paint" the screen with dual cursors in four colors. Optional equipment may be necessary.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3019 CMC 19.95

Handyman Program Pak

Soaring prices may necessitate your performing interior and exterior home improvements. Handyman converts your Color Computer into a multipurpose calculator. Designed to help you find the right materials at the right prices, Handyman helps to save your time and money.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3154 CMC 19.95

Color Compac

A cassette-based communications program for the Color Computer. Supports the access of major data bases (such as CompuServe) and allows the transmission and receiving of BASIC and machine-language programs.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3330 CMC 29.95

Micro Color Compac

Micro Color Compac is a machine-language program on cassette tape which allows your MC-10 to communicate by telephone with an information service such as CompuServe or Dow Jones.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3350 CMC 29.95

Videotex

A powerful and sophisticated communications package. Videotex lets you communicate with any computer information service (such as CompuServe and Dow Jones News/Retrieval). Includes CompuServe Information Service manual, account number and password; Dow Jones News/Retrieval manual and password; a Videotex software manual; one FREE hour on both Dow Jones and CompuServe.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Modem.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-2222 CMC 29.95

WORD PROCESSING

Color SCRIPSIT II

An easy-to-use word processor that includes a "view" function allowing you to preview the formatted text a full page at a time. Change the format-control information while viewing the page. Insert, delete, move and duplicate words, sentences and paragraphs. Includes text search and replace.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3109 29.95

Color SCRIPSIT

A simple word-processing program. Type and edit your letters, themes and reports right on the screen. Insert, delete, move and duplicate words, sentence and paragraphs. Text can be saved on cassette or printed with optional printer. Includes text search and replace.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3105 CMC 24.95

WORD PROCESSING

Elite* Word

Offers two text-entry modes (Insert and Exchange), true block-text moves, a screen display with true upper/lowercase characters and "smooth scroll" for easier proofreading. There is a "View" function that gives you a high-resolution screen display (64 x 19) of your final text before printing. Includes right-side justification, margin changes, page numbering and page breaks.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Elite Software.

90-0184 69.95

Screen Star

Screen Star uses the disk as an extension of memory and will edit files larger than memory. An array of powerful cursor commands helps you to move left or right one character, one word, or one line; jump to the start or end of the line or the screen, block or file. Set tabs, toggle the video, access the OS-9 Shell and choose word wrap. CoCo 3 users can define up to 10 function keys for fast, repetitive functions. Features easy-to-use pop-up menus. Requires OS-9.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Computerware.

90-0906 49.95

VIP Writer

Shows exactly how the printed page will appear, showing centered line headers, footnotes and margins in line lengths of up to 240 characters. Edit any BASIC program or ASCII text-file. Features automatic justification, pagination, centering, flush right, underlining and others. Now includes the VIP Speller, a spelling checker with a 50,000 word list.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: SD Enterprises.

90-0141 69.95

Telewriter-64

Features three screen displays (51 x 24, 64 x 24 and 85 x 24), word wrap, global search and replace, block copy and delete, full margin control and embedded printer codes.

Support: Cognitec.

Disk version. 90-0254 59.95

Cassette version. 90-0253 49.95

TSEDIT

This full-screen editor displays the Color Computer's lowercase characters as true lowercase letters, and lets you modify and manipulate entire screens of text instead of single lines. TSEDIT also features a command that lets you vary the size of the characters displayed on the screen—from 32 characters to 80 characters per line. Use global editing, multiple file merging and block moves for program editing as well as text editing.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive (requires 64K when used with OS-9).

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3264 CMC 34.95

Color Disk SCRIPSIT

Offers optional upper and lowercase display and background printing. Insert, delete, move and duplicate words, sentences and paragraphs.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3255 CMC 49.95

WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES

TSPELL

Like having a dictionary constantly at the ready! TSPELL is a spelling checker/corrector designed to run in conjunction with TSEDIT. TSPELL compares each word in a given text file against an on-line dictionary derived from two files—a standard dictionary as well as a file of user-specific words. Contains a library of 100,000 words. In addition, you can also create a "personal" dictionary. Also takes advantage of the widow feature of the OS-9 Level Two Operating system.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3266 CMC 39.95

TSWORD

TSWORD is a unique text formatter that interacts with TSEDIT to give your documents a polished, professional appearance. After you type your text using TSEDIT, TSWORD presents a graphic "layout" of each page of your document. You can experiment with several format standards and see the effects of your decisions almost instantly. TSWORD lets you set up or change such format standards as: top, bottom and side margins; paragraph indentation; running headers and footers; printing fonts; centered lines; tabs; justification; linespacing; page breaks. TSWORD also includes features that let you access your OS-9 operating system without leaving the program, change directories to organize your document files the way

you want, merge two document files into one, and use hexadecimal codes in your text to take full advantage of your printer's capabilities.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 64K and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3267 CMC 34.95

OS-9 Text Formatter

At last, an easy way to get beautiful documents and letters with OS-9! You need not buy and learn another editor. This text formatter interfaces with any editor that produces standard ASCII text files, including Computerware's Advanced Editor, Radio Shack's TSEDIT and Computerware's new Screen Star. You simply imbed any of the dozens of print commands in your text file and let the Text Formatter print your beautifully formatted text for you.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Computerware.

90-0907 34.95

Color Dictionary

Use with Color Disk SCRIPSIT (26-3255 CMC) to check for spelling errors automatically.

Minimum Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3265 CMC 59.95

COLOR COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY

Personal Finance II

Set up a personal or household budget to see where all your money is going! Personal Finance II can help you see where to correct bad financial habits. This easy-to-use program features 26 major expense categories: auto, gas, clothing, food, retirement and others. It combines all your expense data and organizes it into monthly and yearly review charts. Manage up to nine bank accounts and store up to 1,818 checks on cassette. You can quickly and easily balance your checkbook and keep accurate records in each budget category. You can review your expenditures on a year-to-date or category basis and print results.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3106 29.95

Personal Finance

"How many dollars can I spend? How much should I save? Where does all my money go?" Answer these and other important questions about your finances. Personal Finance is designed to help you manage your money. This program will accommodate three bank accounts, 26 budget categories and combine all expense data for review and analysis. Major expense categories include auto, gas, clothing, food, retirement and more.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3101 CMC 19.95

Cookbook

Two programs in one! An all-purpose menu planner suggests complete meal menus which are tasty, culinarily correct and dietarily balanced. A recipe index file allows you to enter and store your own favorite recipes.

Hardware Requirements: 64K Extended Color BASIC and one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3257 CMC 39.95

Investograph

A disk-based investment analysis tool for gathering and analyzing financial data (high, low and closing prices and trading volume) for stocks, bonds, listed puts and calls, stock indices, stock futures, mutual funds and commodities. Input data manually or do it automatically from either CompuServe or Dow Jones News/Retrieval (requires modem). The batch mode relieves the tedium of repetitive tasks and virtually eliminates typing errors.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3258 CMC 49.95

Disk Graphics

Create and plot charts and graphs. Formats include vertical or horizontal bar charts, pie charts and line charts. You can label graph lines with a key legend and save your charts on disk.

Hardware Requirements: Extended BASIC and a disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3251 CMC 39.95

ROM Graphics Pack

Easily create and plot a variety of charts and graphs. Graphics Pack lets you display them on screen in color, or print them using an optional graphics printer. Chart formats include vertical or horizontal bar chart, pie charts and line charts. Label the lines used in your graphs with a key legend. Save your charts on cassette tape.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3157 CMC 39.95

Color File II

No more hectic searching for information! Eliminate the clutter of paperwork. Color File II has pre-defined formats for addresses, warranties, home inventory, car maintenance and others. The user can also create special files for personal use. Save your files on cassette tape.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3110 24.95

Color File

File away your records electronically! Color File lets you quickly and easily store, retrieve and use various types of important data such as addresses, warranties and personal records. Easily alphabetize, select, examine, print, change and save your information.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3103 CMC 19.95

Color Profile

End those frustrating searches through mounds of paper with your own personalized electronic filing system! Color Profile makes it easy to create and update files for warranties, insurance, taxes, receipts, banking transactions, or any household records you want to keep track of. Store and recall information in seconds by defining up to four primary and four secondary search keys. Create up to 256 data fields. Includes password protection and a convenient reallocate facility for easy insertion of new data.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3253 CMC 29.95

OS-9 Profile

For use with the OS-9 Disk Operating System. End frustrating searches through mounds of paper with your own personalized electronic filing system! OS-9 Profile makes it easy to create and update files for warranties, insurance, taxes, receipts, banking transactions, or any household records you want to keep track of. Store and recall information in seconds by defining up to four primary and four secondary search keys. Create up to 256 data fields. Includes password protection and convenient reallocate facility for easy insertion of new data.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM, disk drive and OS-9.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3274 CMC 49.95

Disk Personafile

Do you have trouble remembering your Aunt Bertha's birthday, the serial number of your stereo, or the address of your old college roommate in Washington, D.C.? If you (like most people) do not have a photographic memory, Personafile will help you organize your life. Personafile is a central filing system which you set up to suit your own individual needs. After you file (and save) information under general subject and specific tag headings, you can have all the facts currently cluttering up your life at your fingertips. With a few simple keystrokes, you can look up information records on the screen of your color television, change or delete outdated records, or get a printout of records. Use Personafile to keep track of anything—credit card, telephone, serial numbers; addresses; medical history and car maintenance records; recipes, etc. You'll be surprised at how much time you save not having to hunt through drawers and old address books for vital information. Allows up to 540 records, with up to 250 different subjects.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3260 CMC 19.95

INTEGRATED PRODUCTS

Color DeskMate

An integrated package of seven commonly-used personal productivity applications on one disk: Text, Ledger, Index Cards, Paint, Telecom, Calendar and Calculator. DeskMate is user friendly, and lets you select icon-identified applications easily using a mouse, joystick or keyboard arrow keys. **TEXT**—A general-purpose text entry and editing program that performs search and replace; file merge; and block select, copy and delete. It's ideal for writing correction-free letters, memos and short reports. **LEDGER**—A simple spreadsheet which includes an easy-to-use menu and automatic column formatting. You can use Ledger to do budgeting, sales forecasting, profit and loss projections and other "What if . . . ?" calculations. **INDEX CARDS**—A personal filing system. You can enter and edit data and perform simple sorts and searches. It's ideal for keeping track of names and addresses. **PAINT**—A four-color picture editor for creating graphics screens. You can easily create lines, shapes, patterns, fill-in areas with color and enter text. Using Paint, you can create colorful charts, graphs, designs, even "doodles" on your screen, then print a copy on a dot-matrix or ink-jet printer. **TELECOM**—A communications program to access national information services, plus transmit and receive ASCII

files from other computers by phone. Telecom makes it easy to access computer bulletin boards. Requires modem (optional). **CALENDAR**—A simple monthly calendar that displays your "to do's" for any date. An easy way to organize your day. **CALCULATOR**—A four-function calculator at the touch of a button within any DeskMate application.

Color Computer DeskMate. 26-3259 59.95

DeskMate 3. Designed exclusively for the power of the Color Computer 3. Includes the same features as DeskMate (above), but with a 40/80 column switchable display for Text, Ledger and Telecom. 26-3262 . . . 69.95

VIP Integrated Library

VIP Integrated Library is an integrated program for the Color Computer. It includes VIP Writer, VIP Calc, VIP Database, VIP Disk-Zap, VIP Speller and VIP Terminal, plus VIP Desktop and Integrator program. This gives the user every application for serious use of the Color Computer, at a savings of \$150. These programs have high-resolution displays that support up to 85 characters per line.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM and a disk drive.

Support: SD Enterprises.

90-0213 149.95

Operating Systems and Languages

OS-9 with Editor/Assembler

A real-time operating system that accesses the entire memory of the 64K Extended BASIC Color Computer. OS-9 includes a powerful editor/assembler, plus functions for disk and terminal I/O, software memory management and multitasking. Includes complete documentation and reference manuals.

Hardware Requirements: 64K RAM and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3030 69.95

OS-9 Level Two

For the Color Computer 3. Includes BASIC-09 and RUNB, plus standard I/O drivers, software memory management, multitasking, support for up to 512K RAM, 2 MHz clock speed and multiple windows. With complete documentation, reference manuals and diskette.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3031 79.95

OS-9 Editor/Assembler Development System

Complete editor/assembler with full-screen editing and specialty I/O drivers for the Color Computer 3. Requires OS-9 Level Two (26-3031).

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and OS-9 Level Two.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3032 99.95

Multi-View

A user-friendly graphics interface for OS-9 Level Two programs. "Window" multiple applications.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and OS-9 Level Two.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3035 49.95

OS-9 PASCAL

Includes enhancements for expanded, input/output, and the OS-9 operating system.

Hardware Requirements: 64K OS-9.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3034 CMC 99.95

BASIC-09

Includes advanced features derived from PASCAL. Produces compact object programs for high-speed execution.

Hardware Requirements: 64K OS-9.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3036 CMC 99.95

C-Compiler

Produces assembly language source code for the 6809 micro-processor. Almost any application written in C can be transported from a UNIX® system to an OS-9 system, recompiled and correctly executed.

Hardware Requirements: 64K OS-9.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3038 CMC 99.95

Color Disk Editor/Assembler

You can develop your own 6809 programs and subroutines with this program.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3254 CMC 59.95

Color Computer Editor/Assembler

Develop 6809 software programs or subroutines. You get trial assembly of object code and execution of your program in-memory before final assembly to tape, an editor that enables you to change your program and reassemble, and Z-Bug for quick and easy testing.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3250 CMC 39.95

OS-9 D.L. LOGO

A programming language with such features as "MUSIC" to play songs and "SAY" for support of Speech/Sound cartridge. Joystick support for programs your children can create.

Hardware Requirements: 64K OS-9.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3033 CMC 99.95

COLOR COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY

Home Publisher

Home Publisher is an enhanced version of the popular "Desk Top Publishing" and is a versatile personal publishing package. Create professional-quality newsletters and flyers for your home, office or school. Select from over 30 detailed graphic images and eight fonts, or use the convenient image editor to create your pictures. Features easy-to-use menus and pull-down windows. Includes pre-designed forms for certificates, flyers, newsletters, memos and signs. Can be used in conjunction with the OS-9 Level Two operating system to set up Home Publisher in one window and a word processor in another window and work on two tasks simultaneously. Home Publisher is a cost-effective desk top publishing system which will greatly increase the productivity and enjoyment of your Color Computer. Supports most Tandy dot-matrix printers.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3273 39.95

Phantomgraph

Phantomgraph is a graph/chart utility that allows the user to create graphical depictions of data from either database or user input. It's designed to create complex graphs with a minimum amount of user effort. The user draws graphs and text on an electronic sheet of blank paper (single graphs, multiple graphs, text—or any combination of the three). To create a graph, simply select a Data Function. Phantomgraph requests the data source (either the keyboard or data file), then selects the data. The user then selects the size and location of the graph by using the Window Function. Finally, the user selects one of four graph styles: point, vector, bar or pie. Text can then be added as desired. Also works under the OS-9 Level II window environment.

Hardware Requirements: Color Computer 3 and disk drive.
Support: Radio Shack.

26-3276 39.95

Spectaculator™

An electronic spreadsheet for forecasting and problem-solving. Great for engineering computations, financial projections, even family budgets. Enter levels and numbers in row/column format. Up to 99 rows and columns. Change a value or formula and all affected figures are updated automatically. You can also type headings and labels on the worksheets for professional-quality reports. Run totals of each column and the grand total, then save your worksheets to tape or disk for later revision and use.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive for 26-3256.

Support: Radio Shack.

Disk. 26-3256 CMC 39.95

ROM. 26-3104 29.95

Color Stat

A general-purpose data-analysis program that can maintain your data files, calculate a wide variety of statistics on your data, display the results on your screen and list the results on your printer. Color Stat can perform descriptive statistics, frequency distribution, graphic histogram, correlation statistics, linear regression equation, least squares prediction, matched-pairs T-test, scattergram with regression line, multiple regression with two predictors and analysis of variance for up to five groups.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3107 CMC 24.95

TRSCOPY

Allows transfer of text files between OS-9 disks and Color Computer Disk BASIC disks. You may transfer both text files and programs saved as ASCII files from one operating system to the other. Files are moved without modification; control and other special characters are copied but not translated.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3263 CMC 24.95

Dynacalc

Dynacalc turns your Color Computer (with OS-9 Operating System) into an electronic worksheet, letting you organize columns and rows of data. This program lets you manipulate data instantly—moving, deleting or inserting columns or rows with the touch of a key. Change a value and the entire worksheet is automatically recalculated. These capabilities make Dynacalc a dynamic planning and forecasting tool. The applications are limitless. Use it for budgeting, cash management, inventory analysis, income tax preparation and portfolio management. Once you familiarize yourself with the various commands and functions, you will find Dynacalc is one of your most sophisticated management tools. Dynacalc handles all types of data—numbers, labels and equations; creates a worksheet of 256 columns and 256 rows; provides printer output; contains over 24 built-in mathematical functions; performs all regular math operations to 16-digit accuracy; and reads and writes OS-9 data files.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, one disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3275 CMC 99.95

Color Screen Print Utility

Provides multicolor printouts of color graphic screens produced from any graphics program. For use with color Ink-Jet Printer (26-1268) or any dot-matrix printer with bit-image capabilities for black and white printouts.

Hardware Requirements: Extended Color BASIC.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3121 CMC 9.95

OS-9™ Screen Print Utility

Print high-resolution Color Computer graphics. The disk provided with this package contains CGSDUMP (Color Dump Program) and BWSDDUMP (Black and White Dump Program) which let you print high-resolution graphic displays from a Color Computer in 4 colors or in black and white (monochrome). CGSDUMP and BWSDDUMP provide the useful and practical ability to print the graphics screens from OS-9. Requires dot-matrix printer with bit-image capabilities for black and white mode.

Hardware Requirements: 64K, Extended Color BASIC, one disk drive and OS-9 operating system.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3221 CMC 14.95

Cash Budget Management

Turns your Color Computer into a sophisticated personal bookkeeping and budgeting system. By entering your income and expense amounts regularly into the built-in petty cash, checking and savings accounts, you can keep track of exactly where you spend your money for up to 12 months. You may choose up to 10 income, 86 expense and 3 cash accounts provided by the program, or you may define your own budget categories.

Hardware Requirements: Disk drive.

Support: Radio Shack.

26-3261 CMC 49.95

WE WORK FOR YOUR SATISFACTION



Important Software Notice

Express Order has made reasonable effort to ensure the accuracy of the information presented by each software manufacturer. The information is subject to change or amendment.

To Ensure Your Success

Because the microcomputer is as indispensable to you as your telephone, Express Order has taken steps to ensure that you are provided with the assistance that you need to make the software work for you. Express Order requires that each manufacturer provide you with telephone assistance. Instructions on how to obtain that support are either prominently displayed on the outside of the package or included in the software documentation.

Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License

The manufacturer of Equipment and Software programs not of Radio Shack origin provides a Limited Warranty and Software License which is included with the packaging or manuals pertaining to such Equipment and Software. The text of such manufacturer's Limited Warranty and Software License provided is incorporated herein by reference the same as if fully copied and set forth herein.

Radio Shack provides a Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License included with the packaging and manuals pertaining to all of its own Software programs purchased or licensed by CUSTOMER from Express Order. The text of the Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License provided is incorporated herein by reference the same as if fully copied and set forth herein.

Upon request, the applicable Limited Warranty, Limitation of Liability and Software License provided to the CUSTOMER are available for inspection by the CUSTOMER by request to: Express Order, 401 N.E. 38th Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76106 (Phone 1-800-321-3133).

The Limited Warranty provided gives the original CUSTOMER specific legal rights, and the original CUSTOMER may have other rights which may vary from state to state.

Where to find the best in personal computing



The 1989 Tandy Computer Catalog

Your guide to the best in computers and peripherals. Features business computers, office workgroups, portables and personal computers, plus a complete line of printers, modems, forms, paper and supplies. Available at any Radio Shack Computer Center.



MAPP Program

If the software included in this catalog does not completely fit your needs, ask your Radio Shack Computer Center representative about the Marketing Assistance Professional Program (MAPP). MAPP's software developers can work with you to develop special applications software.



Educational Products Guide

The 1989 Radio Shack Educational Products Guide helps educators select the software they need to support and enrich their curricular and administrative objectives. More than 400 products from Radio Shack and noted educational publishers are described in this guide.



Tandy Product Profiles

Tandy Product Profiles provide detailed information about Express Order software products. Each volume includes comparison charts of the various software packages. Radio Shack Computer Center representatives will be glad to review the various software specifications with you.

Discover a World of Software Through Express Order

All from a single source. For the best software in MS-DOS®, XENIX® and other popular formats, turn to the Express Order Software Buyer's Guide. Choose from the top names in software, then stop by your nearby Radio Shack Computer Center or participating store or dealer to place your order.

Buy with confidence. Express Order is a Division of Tandy, parent corporation of the world's largest electronics retailer. Each package is backed with support directly from the individual software publisher.

Your best value. Check our selection and our competitive prices, and remember: Express Order is the best way to get the software you need!



Radio Shack
The Technology Store™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION